

**Table 1. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	74, 410	770
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	565
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	25, 585	355
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 485	695
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	14, 025	665
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 105	515
7	elders	74, 595	7, 600	290
8	school teachers	21, 745	2, 045	160
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 985	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	13, 665	700
11	school	15, 810	1, 580	40*
12	work	41, 580	4, 640	270
13	other places	129, 095	13, 640	695
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	12, 085	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 235	260
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	4, 330	230
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	8, 475	650
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	2, 605	510
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	5, 845	130*
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	31, 660	605
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 510	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	39, 360	150
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	71, 025	750
24	excellent	98, 925	22, 525	70*
25	very good	119, 560	22, 360	200
26	good	109, 215	17, 135	270
27	fair	39, 595	7, 330	180
28	poor	9, 905	1, 675	--

**Table 1. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ...				
2	diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	85*	
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	105*	
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	150	
5	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	90*	
6	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	--	
7	emphysema/shortness				
8	of breath	22, 155	4, 925	100*	
9	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	--	
10	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	--	
	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	--	
	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	80*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	57, 765	535	
12	Persons who report seeing ...				
13	medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	325	
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 185	480	
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	85*	
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	--	
	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	355	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	370	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	415	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	100*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	270	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	225	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	95*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	385	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	140*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	60*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	105*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	230	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	90*	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	145*	

Table 1. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	145
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	185
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	105*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	260
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	705
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	380
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	420
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	615
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	290
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	425
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	585
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	495
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	225
	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	60*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	645
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	45*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	245
	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	325
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	180
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	640
	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	75*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	--

**Table 1. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	295	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	165	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	285	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	185	
	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	180	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	380	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	475	
	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	100*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	165	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	525	
	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	105*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	115*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	130*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 410	220	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	60*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	190	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 095	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--	

Table 1. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	255
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	2, 735	210
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	215
4	elders	12, 515	1, 220	60*
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	150
6	someone else	4, 330	490*	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	2, 995	255
8	school	25, 445	2, 270	175
9	other places	27, 680	2, 685	230
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	80*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	60*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	190
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	45*
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	240
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	100*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	170
18	very good	68, 490	11, 225	260
19	good	33, 390	4, 010	105*
20	fair	5, 765	855	--
21	poor	855	165*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	425
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	155
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	385
25	traditional healer	4, 640	575	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	--
27	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	235

Table 1. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	--	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	55*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	125*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	405	

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	74, 415	770	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	61, 865	610	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	8, 935	125*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	3, 615	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	565	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	25, 590	350	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	37, 260	540	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	355*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	5, 645	205	
10	Secondary	161, 340	33, 480	270	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 665	95*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	11, 405	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	2, 040	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	270*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	61, 555	610	
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	21, 515	370	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	21, 335	140*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	7, 505	45*	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	4, 510	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	6, 700	55*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	54, 265	490	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 965	100*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	13, 750	305	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 660	335	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	55, 835	580	
26	French	83, 445	17, 185	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	3, 575	280	
28	another language	2, 780	405*	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	4, 130	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	25, 415	450	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	5, 350	305	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
2	who attended one school only	267,765	55,730	290
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151,260	35,080	110*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87,965	14,650	140*
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8,045	850	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1,130	--	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	19,365	5,100	45*
9	at a residential school	213,080	45,655	90*
10	with another family or with someone else	26,605	2,760	75*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	88,395	15,590	225
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	40,200	4,560	40*
14	French	237,985	50,530	265
15	an Aboriginal language	77,365	16,775	--
16	another language	15,130	1,000	--
17	language not specified	2,885	725	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	15,180	4,355	--
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	94,730	17,695	110*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	32,770	6,475	40*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	24,485	3,625	70*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	102,405	21,450	60*
23	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
24	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			
25	No formal schooling	80,670	17,255	95*
26	1 to 8 years	5,325	685	75*
27	Secondary	18,245	3,025	--
28	Some post-secondary	10,800	2,710	--
29	Certificate/diploma	2,885	635	--
30	University degree	5,735	1,495	--
31	Not specified	1,315	380*	--
32	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,645	40*
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	2,580	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	38,460	175	
2	Unemployed	54,600	7,920	55*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	27,765	540	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	270*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	45,735	325	
6	at one job only	157,590	33,160	265	
7	at more than one job	66,320	11,530	60*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,050	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,350	245	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	14,310	140	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,245	50*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,220	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	4,915	65*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	2,360	45*	
15	other reasons	12,975	3,010	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,100	175	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	6,575	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	3,835	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	5,630	45*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51,445	8,055	160	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,540	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,570	250	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	17,390	215	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	17,870	120*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	4,950	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231,865	48,655	330
2	Under \$2,000	38,750	7,100	65*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69,975	12,395	150
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49,060	9,960	50*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56,595	14,785	55*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17,490	4,420	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...			
8	for 1 to 6 months	19,440	3,580	--
9	for 7 to 12 months	7,575	1,340	--
10	number of months not specified	11,080	2,035	--
11		790	200*	--
	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...			
12	for 1 to 6 months	16,645	2,305	--
13	for 7 to 12 months	9,290	1,320	--
14	number of months not specified	6,600	805	--
15		755	175*	--
	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...			
16	for 1 to 6 months	111,020	15,340	540
17	for 7 to 12 months	33,195	4,835	65*
18	number of months not specified	71,665	9,515	465
19		6,160	990	--
	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...			
20	for 1 to 6 months	9,530	2,235	--
21	for 7 to 12 months	5,575	1,040	--
22	number of months not specified	2,740	835	--
23		1,215	355*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274,300	56,375	280
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
25	all or most of the time	141,260	32,275	175
26	none of the time	55,100	9,130	65*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327,910	62,240	730
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
28	all or most of the time	216,565	44,145	695
29	none of the time	46,065	8,100	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244,085	48,890	610

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	31, 885	565	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 780	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	33, 480	285	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	20, 355	60*	
5	none of the time	37, 125	6, 875	80*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	27, 150	270	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	13, 855	180	
8	none of the time	49, 605	9, 595	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	51, 665	630	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	28, 420	515	
11	none of the time	79, 665	12, 640	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	30, 890	380	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	16, 885	310	
14	none of the time	44, 235	9, 290	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	16, 785	120*	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	6, 660	75*	
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 790	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	19, 895	205	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	7, 380	135*	
20	none of the time	38, 455	8, 925	40*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	370
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	310
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	120*
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	60*
6	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	50*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	120*
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	55*
9	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	50*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	75*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	50*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	440
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	185
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	120*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	385
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	50, 615	290
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 505	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	27, 260	115*
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	8, 485	90*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	10, 805	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 555	55*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	11,450	170	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	22,080	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,540	65*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	460*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	3,080	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	9,700	75*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	7,250	65*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,350	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	385*	--	
10		4,375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,690	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,995	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,980	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,415	380	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	2,895	220	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,215	65*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,835	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	265*	--	
21		9,565	1,205	75*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	4,250	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	355
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	290
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	55*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	340
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	170
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	320
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	345
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	325
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	--
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	13,685	435	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	18,810	70*	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,205	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	13,225	40*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	3,115	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	490*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	775	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,775	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	8,815	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	4,735	--	
11	outside Canada	550	205*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6,630	1,280	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	3,850	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	2,460	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	535	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	150*	--	
17		3,160	705	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	665	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	1,095	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	565	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1,200	140*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	4,965	180	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	1,705	110*	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	1,025	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	1,785	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	--	--	
28		3,940	360*	45*	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9,745	1,065	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	71, 170	755
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	21, 870	225
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	30. 7	30. 2
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	21. 6	23. 7*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 7	29. 1*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	61. 3	65. 3*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	10, 295	105*
8	Agility	41, 330	8, 450	65*
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 625	70*
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 395	60*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 685	--
12	Other	42, 530	7, 985	90*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 575	145
14	Moderate	26, 060	5, 600	60*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 700	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 985	75*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	955	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 475	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 440	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 265	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	3, 100	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,610	90*	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,305	70*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	7,665	110*	
4	are getting help	32,735	6,665	90*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,025	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,755	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	1,020	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	960	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	850	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	785	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	695	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	2,425	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,770	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	54, 090	320	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.2	4.2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	6.0	5.0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.5	0.8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.7	2.6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	27, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	23, 585	40*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	99	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 115	275	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	12, 680	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	10, 210	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	8, 800	40*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	11, 685	100	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 720	175	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	40, 665	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	2, 950	240	
18	household well	22, 030	4, 430	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 860	40*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 915	--	
22	other source	2, 255	335*	70	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 760	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	46, 610	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	360*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	855	170	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 595	195	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	1, 425	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 785	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	42, 300	300	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 660	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	4, 420	55	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	41, 505	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	2, 580	155	
13	household well	22, 255	4, 615	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 755	105	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	670	145	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 885	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	47, 570	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	410*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	660	125	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 995	220	
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	15*	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 770	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	49, 995	300	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	2, 960	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	310	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	16, 160	15*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	300	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	35*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	25*	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	285	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	--	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	--	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	--	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	--	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	--	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	--	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	47, 195	20*	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	25*	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	--	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	300	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	15*	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sandy Lake 88
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	8,845	215
2	minor repairs	70,540	15,895	55
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	29,350	45
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	40,220	150
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,030	125
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,760	25*
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	42,865	100
8	...in working order	166,705	38,385	85
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	23,915	55
10	...in working order	94,150	21,830	25*
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	35,050	—
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	7,840	30*
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,205	285

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

35 60071 209 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	74,410	340	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	40,485	125	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	25,585	85	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	15,485	55	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	14,025	40*	
6	grandparents	94,025	10,105	30*	
7	elders	74,595	7,600	20*	
8	school teachers	21,745	2,045	--	
9	someone else	18,095	1,985	--	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	13,665	40*	
11	school	15,810	1,580	--	
12	work	41,580	4,640	--	
13	other places	129,095	13,640	35*	
	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)				
14		67,425	12,085	90	
	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)				
15		50,420	6,235	55*	
	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)				
16		35,565	4,330	25*	
	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years				
17		82,150	8,475	30*	
	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language				
18		23,260	2,605	--	
	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language				
19		58,460	5,845	30*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	31,660	180	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,510	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	39,360	160	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	71,025	340	
24	excellent	98,925	22,525	80	
25	very good	119,560	22,360	95	
26	good	109,215	17,135	120	
27	fair	39,595	7,330	50*	
28	poor	9,905	1,675	--	

Table 1. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	60
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	90
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	65
5	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	25*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	35*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 925	15*
8	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	30*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	--
	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	70
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	57, 765	275
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
	medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	255
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 185	115
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	--
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	170
16	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	200
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	210
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	140
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	30*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	220
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	80
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	160
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	25*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	20*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	15*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	150
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	65
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	80

**Table 1. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	315
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	30*
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	40*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	35*
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	165
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	335
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	165
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	130
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	265
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	85
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	115
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	245
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	240
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	155
	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	45*
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	290
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	15*
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	25*
20	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	275
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	35*
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	--
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	300
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	--
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	20*
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	--

**Table 1. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	90	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	160	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	75	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	40*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	190	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	105	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	235	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	50*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	45*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	265	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	30*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	40*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	55	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 410	35*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	65	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	15*	
23	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	30*	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 095	30*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--	

Table 1. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	35*	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	2, 735	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	--	
4	elders	12, 515	1, 220	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	35*	
6	someone else	4, 330	490*	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	2, 995	35*	
8	school	25, 445	2, 270	35*	
9	other places	27, 680	2, 685	25*	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	20*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	35*	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	40*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	30*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	75	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	--	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	80	
18	very good	68, 490	11, 225	30*	
19	good	33, 390	4, 010	20*	
20	fair	5, 765	855	--	
21	poor	855	165*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	120	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	100	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	40*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	575	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	60	
27	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	65	

Table 1. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	120	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	30*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	100	

**Table 2. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	74,415	340
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	61,865	260
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	8,935	50*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	3,615	30*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	40,485	125
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	25,590	85
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	37,260	120
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	355*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,645	--
10	Secondary	161,340	33,480	155
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,665	40*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	55*
13	University degree	8,690	2,040	--
14	Not specified	1,570	270*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	61,555	260
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	21,515	140
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,335	85
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,505	25*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,510	--
20		29,965	6,700	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	54,265	260
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,965	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	13,750	120
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	9,660	65
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	55,835	260
26	French	83,445	17,185	70
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,575	25*
28	another language	2,780	405*	--
29	language not specified	14,000	4,130	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	25,415	100
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	5,350	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
2	who attended one school only	267, 765	55, 730	250
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	35, 080	200
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	14, 650	50*
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	850	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	--	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	45, 655	235
9	at a residential school	26, 605	2, 760	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	15, 590	115
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	4, 560	25*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237, 985	50, 530	245
14	French	77, 365	16, 775	50*
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	1, 000	--
16	another language	2, 885	725	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	4, 355	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	17, 695	70
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	6, 475	45*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	3, 625	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	21, 450	115
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	17, 255	70
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	685	--
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 025	20*
25	Secondary	10, 800	2, 710	25*
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	635	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	1, 495	--
28	University degree	1, 315	380*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 645	15*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	2, 580	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	38,460	140	
2	Unemployed	54,600	7,920	45*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	27,765	150	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	270*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	45,735	215	
6	at one job only	157,590	33,160	145	
7	at more than one job	66,320	11,530	65	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,050	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,350	110	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	14,310	70	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,245	60	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,220	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	4,915	35*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	2,360	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	3,010	20*	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,100	45*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	6,575	30*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	3,835	20*	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	5,630	30*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51,445	8,055	55*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,540	20*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,570	100	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	17,390	110	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	17,870	45*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	4,950	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	48, 655	180
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 100	25*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 395	55*
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	9, 960	55*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	14, 785	40*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	4, 420	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 580	20*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 340	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 035	--
11	number of months not specified	790	200*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 305	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 320	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	805	--
15	number of months not specified	755	175*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	15, 340	85
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 835	30*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	9, 515	50*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	990	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 235	20*
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 040	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	835	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	355*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	56, 375	290
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	32, 275	--
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 130	265
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	62, 240	305
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	44, 145	--
29	none of the time	46, 065	8, 100	255
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	48, 890	270

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	31, 885	235	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 780	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	33, 480	100	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	20, 355	20*	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 875	65	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	27, 150	115	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	13, 855	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 595	105	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	51, 665	255	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	28, 420	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	12, 640	225	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	30, 890	140	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	16, 885	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	9, 290	130	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	16, 785	45*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	6, 660	20*	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 790	20*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	19, 895	65	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	7, 380	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	8, 925	55*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	195
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	--
	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	180
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	155
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	--
	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	135
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	185
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	20*
	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	165
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	30*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	20*
	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	35*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	235
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	65
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	65
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	50, 615	250
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 505	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	27, 260	95
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	8, 485	55*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	10, 805	65
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 555	30*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	11, 450	110	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	22, 080	50*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 540	45*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	460*	25*	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	3, 080	20*	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	9, 700	25*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 250	25*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 350	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	385*	--	
10		4, 375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 690	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 995	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 980	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 415	30*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	2, 895	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 215	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 835	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	265*	--	
21		9, 565	1, 205	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 250	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	90
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	65
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	25*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	80
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	35*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	75
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	90
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	55*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	75
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	--
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 685	50*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	18, 810	55	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 205	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 225	40*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	3, 115	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	490*	--	
7		4, 325	775	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 775	20*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 815	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 735	25*	
11	outside Canada	550	205*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 280	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	3, 850	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 460	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	535	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	150*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	705	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	665	--	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 095	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	565	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	140*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 965	--	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 705	--	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 025	--	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 785	--	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	--	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	360*	--	
27					
28	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 065	--	
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	71, 170	340
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	21, 870	150
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	30. 7	42. 9
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	21. 6	30. 1*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 7	50. 4
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	61. 3	63. 3*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	10, 295	80
8	Agility	41, 330	8, 450	60
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 625	40*
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 395	75
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 685	25*
12	Other	42, 530	7, 985	65
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 575	85
14	Moderate	26, 060	5, 600	30*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 700	30*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 985	60
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	955	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 475	20*
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 440	20*
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 265	30*
21	are getting help	16, 755	3, 100	25*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,610	30*	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,305	30*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	7,665	60	
4	are getting help	32,735	6,665	55*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,025	25*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,755	25*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	1,020	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	960	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	850	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	785	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	695	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	2,425	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,770	20*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	54,090	175	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.2	2.8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	6.0	5.7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.5	0.5	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.7	2.6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	27,395	50	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	383	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	23,585	100	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	266	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	3,115	25	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	12,680	35	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	10,210	30	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	8,800	20	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	11,685	25	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	10,720	55	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	40,665	170	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	2,950	--	
18	household well	22,030	4,430	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,860	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	1,915	--	
22	other source	2,255	335*	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	3,760	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	46, 610	175
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	360*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	855	--
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 595	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	1, 425	--
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 785	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	42, 300	135
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 660	25
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	4, 420	75
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	41, 505	170
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	2, 580	--
13	household well	22, 255	4, 615	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 755	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	670	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 885	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	47, 570	170
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	410*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	660	--
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 995	--
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 770	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	49, 995	170
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	2, 960	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	170	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	15*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	110	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	10*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	16, 160	30	
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	--	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	10*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	10*	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	10*	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	175	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	170	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	175	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	175	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	175	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	170	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	170	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	170	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	170	
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	47, 195	170	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	170	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	175	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Sarnia 45
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	8, 845	60	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	15, 895	50	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	29, 350	65	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	40, 220	135	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	9, 030	35	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 760	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	42, 865	135	
8	...in working order	166, 705	38, 385	125	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	23, 915	70	
10	...in working order	94, 150	21, 830	60	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	35, 050	100	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	7, 840	20	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 205	50	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity					
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	74, 410	40	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	25	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	25, 585	15	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 485	30	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
5	parents	126, 750	14, 025	30	
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 105	25	
7	elders	74, 595	7, 600	25	
8	school teachers	21, 745	2, 045	5*	
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 985	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
10	home	127, 570	13, 665	35	
11	school	15, 810	1, 580	5*	
12	work	41, 580	4, 640	20	
13	other places	129, 095	13, 640	30	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	12, 085	5*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 235	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	4, 330	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	8, 475	5*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	2, 605	5*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	5, 845	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	31, 660	20	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 510	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	39, 360	20	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	71, 025	35	
24	excellent	98, 925	22, 525	20	
25	very good	119, 560	22, 360	10	
26	good	109, 215	17, 135	5*	
27	fair	39, 595	7, 330	--	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 675	--	

**Table 1. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	5*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	10*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	10
5	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	5*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 925	--
8	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	--
	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	57, 765	25
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	25
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 185	15
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	5*
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	--
	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	10
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	10
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	15
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	15
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	10
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	15
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	25
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	5*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	5*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	--
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	5*
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	--
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	5*

**Table 1. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
SAFETY					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	40	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	25	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	25	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	20	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	30	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	15	
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	20	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	25	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	20	
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	25	
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	30	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	25	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	25	
16	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	--	
PERSONAL SAFETY					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	35	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	5*	
SOCIAL ISSUES					
Persons who feel that in their community:					
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	--	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	25	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	10	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	10*	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	25	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	5*	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	10*	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	10*	

**Table 1. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	5*	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	25	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	5	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	5*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	--	
	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	20	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	10	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	5*	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	15	
	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	5	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	10	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	5*	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	20	
	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	5*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	5	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	5*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 410	5*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 095	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	2, 735	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	--	
4	elders	12, 515	1, 220	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	490*	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	2, 995	--	
8	school	25, 445	2, 270	--	
9	other places	27, 680	2, 685	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	10*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	10	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	5*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	5*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	15	
18	very good	68, 490	11, 225	10*	
19	good	33, 390	4, 010	--	
20	fair	5, 765	855	--	
21	poor	855	165*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	15	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	15	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	10	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	575	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	--	

**Table 1. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	25	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	10*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	10	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	5*	

Table 2. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	74, 415	40	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	61, 865	30	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	8, 935	5*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	3, 615	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	20	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	25, 590	15	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	37, 260	20	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	355*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	5, 645	--	
10	Secondary	161, 340	33, 480	15	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 665	5	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	11, 405	5*	
13	University degree	8, 690	2, 040	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	270*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	61, 555	30	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	21, 515	10*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	21, 335	10	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	7, 505	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	4, 510	--	
20		29, 965	6, 700	10	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283, 280	54, 265	20	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 965	5*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	13, 750	10	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 660	5*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287, 265	55, 835	25	
26	French	83, 445	17, 185	5*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	3, 575	--	
28	another language	2, 780	405*	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	4, 130	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	25, 415	--	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	5, 350	5*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	55,730	25
2	who attended one school only	151,260	35,080	10
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,650	5*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	850	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	--	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	5,100	5*
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	45,655	15
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,760	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	15,590	5*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	4,560	--
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	50,530	20
14	French	77,365	16,775	5*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,000	--
16	another language	2,885	725	--
17	language not specified	15,180	4,355	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	17,695	--
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	6,475	5*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,625	5*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	21,450	--
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	17,255	5*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	685	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,025	5*
25	Secondary	10,800	2,710	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	635	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,495	--
28	University degree	1,315	380*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,645	5*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	2,580	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167,090	38,460	20	
2	Unemployed	54,600	7,920	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	27,765	15	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	270*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	45,735	30	
6	at one job only	157,590	33,160	20	
7	at more than one job	66,320	11,530	5*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,050	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,350	30	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	14,310	20	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,245	--	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,220	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	4,915	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	2,360	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	3,010	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,100	5*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	6,575	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	3,835	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	5,630	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51,445	8,055	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,540	5*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,570	10	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	17,390	15	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	17,870	5*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	4,950	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	48, 655	25	
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 100	5*	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 395	15	
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	9, 960	10	
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	14, 785	--	
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	4, 420	--	
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 580	--	
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 340	5*	
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 035	--	
11	number of months not specified	790	200*	--	
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 305	--	
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 320	--	
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	805	--	
15	number of months not specified	755	175*	--	
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	15, 340	--	
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 835	5*	
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	9, 515	--	
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	990	--	
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 235	--	
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 040	--	
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	835	--	
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	355*	--	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	56, 375	30	
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	32, 275	--	
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 130	10	
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	62, 240	30	
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	44, 145	5*	
	none of the time	46, 065	8, 100	5*	
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	48, 890	30	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	31,885	5*	
	none of the time	40,500	7,780	10	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	33,480	25	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89,705	20,355	--	
5	none of the time	37,125	6,875	10	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	27,150	25	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65,605	13,855	5*	
8	none of the time	49,605	9,595	10	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	51,665	35	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134,665	28,420	5*	
11	none of the time	79,665	12,640	5*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	30,890	25	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68,195	16,885	--	
14	none of the time	44,235	9,290	10	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	16,785	25	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27,980	6,660	--	
17	none of the time	33,275	7,790	20	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	19,895	30	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39,745	7,380	--	
20	none of the time	38,455	8,925	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	25	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	5*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	10	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	25	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	5*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	20	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	25	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	5*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	20	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	25	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	20	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	--	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	10	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	30	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	--	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	20	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	50, 615	20	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 505	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	27, 260	5*	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	8, 485	5*	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	10, 805	--	
23		13, 690	2, 555	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	11, 450	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	22, 080	5*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 540	5*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	460*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	3, 080	5*	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	9, 700	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 250	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 350	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	385*	--	
10		4, 375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 690	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 995	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 980	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 415	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	2, 895	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 215	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 835	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	265*	--	
21		9, 565	1, 205	--	
22	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 250	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)					
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	15	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	10	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...					
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	10	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	10	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	15	
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	5*	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	5	
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	--	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	--	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...					
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	--	
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)					
MOBILITY STATUS					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 685	15	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	18, 810	10	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 205	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 225	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	3, 115	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	490*	--	
7		4, 325	775	10*	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 775	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 815	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 735	--	
11	outside Canada	550	205*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 280	10	
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...					
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	3, 850	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 460	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	535	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	150*	--	
17		3, 160	705	--	
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	665	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 095	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	565	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	140*	--	
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...					
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	4, 965	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	1, 705	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 025	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 785	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	--	--	
28		3, 940	360*	--	
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months					
29		9, 745	1, 065	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	71, 170	40	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	21, 870	--	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	30. 7	5. 4*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	21. 6	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 7	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	61. 3	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	10, 295	--	
8	Agility	41, 330	8, 450	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 625	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 395	--	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 685	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 985	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 575	--	
14	Moderate	26, 060	5, 600	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 700	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 985	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	955	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 475	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 440	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 265	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	3, 100	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,610	--	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,305	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	7,665	--	
4	are getting help	32,735	6,665	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,025	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,755	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	1,020	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	960	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	850	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	785	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	695	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	2,425	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,770	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	54, 090	20
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 2
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 0	4. 8
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 7
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 7
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	27, 395	--
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	--
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	23, 585	--
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	--
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 115	20
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	12, 680	--
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	10, 210	--
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	8, 800	--
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	11, 685	--
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 720	20
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	40, 665	--
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	2, 950	15
18	household well	22, 030	4, 430	--
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 860	--
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 915	--
22	other source	2, 255	335*	--
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 760	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	46, 610	15	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	360*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	855	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 595	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	1, 425	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 785	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	42, 300	15	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 660	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	4, 420	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	41, 505	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	2, 580	20	
13	household well	22, 255	4, 615	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 755	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	670	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 885	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	47, 570	15	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	410*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	660	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 995	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 770	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	49, 995	20	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	2, 960	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	HEATING SYSTEM			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	20
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	--
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	--
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	--
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	16, 160	20
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	15
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	15
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	--
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	--
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	--
	BATHROOM FACILITIES			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	15
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	--
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	--
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	20
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	20
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	20
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	20
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	15
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	15
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	15
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	15
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	47, 195	15
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	20
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	20
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	--
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Saug-a-Gaw-Sing 1
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,845	--	
2	minor repairs	70,540	15,895	--	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	29,350	15	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	40,220	15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,030	--	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,760	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	42,865	15	
8	...In working order	166,705	38,385	15	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	23,915	20	
10	...In working order	94,150	21,830	20	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	35,050	20	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	7,840	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,205	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 1. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	74,410	385
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	40,485	155
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	25,585	105
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	15,485	195
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	14,025	190
6	grandparents	94,025	10,105	175
7	elders	74,595	7,600	120
8	school teachers	21,745	2,045	--
9	someone else	18,095	1,985	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	13,665	195
11	school	15,810	1,580	--
12	work	41,580	4,640	95
13	other places	129,095	13,640	190
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,085	110
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,235	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	4,330	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	8,475	150
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,605	30*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,845	120
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	31,660	260
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,510	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	39,360	130
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	71,025	375
24	excellent	98,925	22,525	--
25	very good	119,560	22,360	125
26	good	109,215	17,135	175
27	fair	39,595	7,330	50*
28	poor	9,905	1,675	20*

Table 1. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report ...			
1	diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	115
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	85
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	75
4	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	--
5	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	--
6	emphysema/shortness			
7	of breath	22, 155	4, 925	40*
8	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	--
	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	25*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone			
11	about their health in the past			
	year	285, 865	57, 765	315
	Persons who report seeing ...			
12	medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	305
13	nurse/community			
14	health representative	120, 465	20, 185	185
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	--
	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	205
16	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	265
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	95
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	200
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	65
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	220
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	90
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	160
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	95
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	45*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	80
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	125
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	35*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	50*

Table 1. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	370
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	--
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	90
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	375
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	230
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	190
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	285
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	170
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	175
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	205
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	205
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	170
16	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	--
PERSONAL SAFETY				
17	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	335
18	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
19	suicide ...			
20	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	160
21	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	155
22	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	65*
23	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	--
24	unemployment ...			
25	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	380
26	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	--
27	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	--
28	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	--

**Table 1. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	350	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	--	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	--	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	180	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	100	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	90	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	360	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	--	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	--	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	375	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	230	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	85	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 410	60*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	70	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 095	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--	

Table 1. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	2, 735	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	--	
4	elders	12, 515	1, 220	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	490*	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	2, 995	--	
8	school	25, 445	2, 270	--	
9	other places	27, 680	2, 685	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	90	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	90	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	--	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	20*	
18	very good	68, 490	11, 225	115	
19	good	33, 390	4, 010	--	
20	fair	5, 765	855	--	
21	poor	855	165*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	130	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	125	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	60*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	575	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	55*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	110	

**Table 1. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	150	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	--	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	60*	

Table 2. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	74, 415	385	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	61, 865	285	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	8, 935	60*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	3, 615	40*	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	155	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	25, 590	100	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	37, 260	140	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	355*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	5, 645	--	
10	Secondary	161, 340	33, 480	--	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 665	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	11, 405	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	2, 040	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	270*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	school...	322, 490	61, 555	285	
16	who attended one school only	122, 055	21, 515	150	
17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	21, 335	110	
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	7, 505	--	
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	4, 510	--	
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	6, 700	20*	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283, 280	54, 265	265	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 965	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	13, 750	115	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 660	--	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287, 265	55, 835	275	
26	French	83, 445	17, 185	55*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	3, 575	--	
28	another language	2, 780	405*	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	4, 130	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	25, 415	30*	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	5, 350	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
1	who attended one school only	267, 765	55, 730	280
2	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	35, 080	255
3	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	14, 650	--
4	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	850	--
5	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	--	--
6		19, 365	5, 100	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
7	with their family	213, 080	45, 655	260
8	at a residential school	26, 605	2, 760	--
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	15, 590	115
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	4, 560	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
11	English	237, 985	50, 530	265
12	French	77, 365	16, 775	55*
13	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	1, 000	--
14	another language	2, 885	725	--
15	language not specified	15, 180	4, 355	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	17, 695	140
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	6, 475	40*
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	3, 625	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	21, 450	25*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	17, 255	20*
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	685	--
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 025	--
23	Secondary	10, 800	2, 710	--
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	635	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	1, 495	--
26	University degree	1, 315	380*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 645	45*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	2, 580	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Employed	167,090	38,460	--	
2	Unemployed	54,600	7,920	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	27,765	--	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	270*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	45,735	130	
6	at one job only	157,590	33,160	100	
7	at more than one job	66,320	11,530	20*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,050	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,350	150	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	14,310	155	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,245	135	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,220	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	4,915	135	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	2,360	65*	
15	other reasons	12,975	3,010	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,100	--	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	6,575	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	3,835	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	5,630	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
20	No income	51,445	8,055	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,540	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,570	--	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	17,390	--	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	17,870	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	4,950	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	48, 655	--	
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 100	--	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 395	--	
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	9, 960	--	
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	14, 785	--	
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	4, 420	--	
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 580	--	
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 340	--	
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 035	--	
11	number of months not specified	790	200*	--	
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 305	--	
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 320	--	
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	805	--	
15	number of months not specified	755	175*	--	
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	15, 340	120	
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 835	35*	
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	9, 515	80	
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	990	--	
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 235	--	
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 040	--	
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	835	--	
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	355*	--	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	56, 375	295	
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	32, 275	--	
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 130	125	
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	62, 240	335	
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	44, 145	110	
	none of the time	46, 065	8, 100	170	
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	48, 890	225	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	31, 885	95	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 780	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	33, 480	195	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	20, 355	45*	
5	none of the time	37, 125	6, 875	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	27, 150	100	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	13, 855	--	
8	none of the time	49, 605	9, 595	40*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	51, 665	195	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	28, 420	--	
11	none of the time	79, 665	12, 640	40*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	30, 890	170	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	16, 885	--	
14	none of the time	44, 235	9, 290	50*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	16, 785	135	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	6, 660	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 790	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	19, 895	30*	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	7, 380	--	
20	none of the time	38, 455	8, 925	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	115
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	--
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	70
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	35*
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	30*
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	185
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	20*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	35*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	20*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	--
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	285
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	80
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	325
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	50, 615	45*
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 505	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	27, 260	--
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	8, 485	20*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	10, 805	--
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 555	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	11, 450	30*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	22, 080	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 540	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	460*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	3, 080	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	9, 700	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 250	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 350	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	385*	--	
10		4, 375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 690	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 995	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 980	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 415	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	2, 895	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 215	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 835	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	265*	--	
21		9, 565	1, 205	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 250	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	105
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	80
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	20*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	95
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	35*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	20*
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	100
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	20*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	20*
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	--
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 685	120	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	18, 810	15*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 205	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 225	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	3, 115	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	490*	--	
7		4, 325	775	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 775	--	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 815	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 735	--	
12	outside Canada	550	205*	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 280	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	3, 850	--	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 460	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	535	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	150*	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	705	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	665	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 095	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	565	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	140*	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 965	--	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 705	--	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 025	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 785	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	--	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	360*	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 065	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	71, 170	390	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	21, 870	85	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	30. 7	21. 1	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	21. 6	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 7	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	61. 3	86. 6	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	10, 295	55*	
8	Agility	41, 330	8, 450	25*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 625	30*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 395	30*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 685	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 985	25*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 575	40*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	5, 600	35*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 700	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 985	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	955	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 475	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 440	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 265	20*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	3, 100	25*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,610	20*	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,305	20*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	7,665	50*	
4	are getting help	32,735	6,665	50*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,025	--	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,755	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	1,020	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	960	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	850	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	785	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	695	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	2,425	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,770	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	54, 090	175	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 0	5. 6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 8	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	27, 395	35*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	253	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	23, 585	120	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	229	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 115	20*	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	12, 680	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	10, 210	35*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	8, 800	30*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	11, 685	40*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 720	60*	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	40, 665	165	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	2, 950	--	
18	household well	22, 030	4, 430	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 860	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 915	--	
22	other source	2, 255	335*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 760	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	46, 610	170	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	360*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	855	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 595	--	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	1, 425	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 785	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	42, 300	160	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 660	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	4, 420	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	41, 505	165	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	2, 580	--	
13	household well	22, 255	4, 615	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 755	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	670	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 885	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	47, 570	170	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	410*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	660	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 995	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 770	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	49, 995	170	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	2, 960	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	170	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	40*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	16, 160	145	
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	40*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	165	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	165	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	165	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	165	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	165	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	165	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	165	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	165	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	165	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	47, 195	165	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	165	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	165	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Saugeen 29
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,845	70	
2	minor repairs	70,540	15,895	50*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	29,350	55*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	40,220	135	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,030	30*	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,760	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	42,865	145	
8	...in working order	166,705	38,385	100	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	23,915	30*	
10	...in working order	94,150	21,830	30*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	35,050	40*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	7,840	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,205	130	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

35 41057 114 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	74,410	140	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	40,485	70	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	25,585	50	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	15,485	50	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	14,025	35	
6	grandparents	94,025	10,105	40	
7	elders	74,595	7,600	35	
8	school teachers	21,745	2,045	--	
9	someone else	18,095	1,985	5*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	13,665	35	
11	school	15,810	1,580	--	
12	work	41,580	4,640	10*	
13	other places	129,095	13,640	35	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,085	45	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,235	25	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	4,330	5*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	8,475	5*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,605	--	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,845	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	31,660	80	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,510	10*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	39,360	60	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	71,025	140	
24	excellent	98,925	22,525	35	
25	very good	119,560	22,360	40	
26	good	109,215	17,135	30	
27	fair	39,595	7,330	30	
28	poor	9,905	1,675	--	

**Table 1. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	30
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	25
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	50
5	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	25
6	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	10*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 925	10*
8	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	5*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	5*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	--
	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	25
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	57, 765	110
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	100
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 185	60
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	15
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	65
	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	80
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	95
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	75
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	5*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	10*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	75
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	50
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	60
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	15
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	10*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	65
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	25
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	25

**Table 1. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	130
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	50
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	20
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	100
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	75
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	140
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	65
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	95
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	115
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	50
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	75
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	120
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	115
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	95
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	10*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	120
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	5*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	5*
19	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	80
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	55
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	115
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	10*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	15*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	--

**Table 1. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	55	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	35	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	50	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	50	
	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	30	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	55	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	5*	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	95	
	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	20	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	25	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	115	
	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	10*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	15*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	25	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	5*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 410	40	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	5*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	15	
23	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 095	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	20	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	2, 735	5*	
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	10*	
4	elders	12, 515	1, 220	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	15	
6	someone else	4, 330	490*	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	2, 995	15	
8	school	25, 445	2, 270	15	
9	other places	27, 680	2, 685	10*	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	5*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	5*	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	35	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	40	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	10*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	40	
18	very good	68, 490	11, 225	5*	
19	good	33, 390	4, 010	15	
20	fair	5, 765	855	5*	
21	poor	855	165*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	45	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	35	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	15	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	575	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	20	
27	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	35	

**Table 1. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	65	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	25	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	15	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	55	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	45	

**Table 2. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	74,415	140
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	61,865	85
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	8,935	40
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	3,615	15
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	40,485	70
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	25,590	50
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	37,260	65
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	355*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,645	--
10	Secondary	161,340	33,480	45
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,665	10*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	30
13	University degree	8,690	2,040	--
14	Not specified	1,570	270*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	61,555	85
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	21,515	15
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,335	50
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,505	5*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,510	5*
20		29,965	6,700	10*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	54,265	75
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,965	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	13,750	20
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	9,660	20
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	55,835	85
26	French	83,445	17,185	30
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,575	--
28	another language	2,780	405*	--
29	language not specified	14,000	4,130	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	25,415	25
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	5,350	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	55,730	80
2	who attended one school only	151,260	35,080	60
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,650	20
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	850	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	--	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	5,100	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	45,655	70
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,760	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	15,590	25
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	4,560	20
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	50,530	80
14	French	77,365	16,775	40
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,000	5*
16	another language	2,885	725	--
17	language not specified	15,180	4,355	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	17,695	15
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	6,475	10*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,625	--
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diplomas	102,405	21,450	40
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	17,255	15
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	685	--
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,025	10*
25	Secondary	10,800	2,710	20
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	635	5*
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,495	5*
28	University degree	1,315	380*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,645	25
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	2,580	15*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Employed	167,090	38,460	70	
2	Unemployed	54,600	7,920	10*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	27,765	65	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	270*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	45,735	90	
6	at one job only	157,590	33,160	65	
7	at more than one job	66,320	11,530	25	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,050	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,350	35	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	14,310	25	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,245	15	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,220	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	4,915	10*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	2,360	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	3,010	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,100	30	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	6,575	10	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	3,835	5*	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	5,630	15	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
20	No income	51,445	8,055	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,540	25	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,570	20	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	17,390	55	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	17,870	25	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	4,950	10*	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	48, 655	95
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 100	10
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 395	15
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	9, 960	40
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	14, 785	15
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	4, 420	10*
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 580	5*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 340	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 035	--
11	number of months not specified	790	200*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 305	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 320	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	805	--
15	number of months not specified	755	175*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	15, 340	30
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 835	20
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	9, 515	5*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	990	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 235	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 040	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	835	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	355*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	56, 375	110
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	32, 275	--
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 130	100
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	62, 240	125
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	44, 145	10*
	none of the time	46, 065	8, 100	115
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	48, 890	120

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	31, 885	--	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 780	110	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	33, 480	60	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	20, 355	10*	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 875	25	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	27, 150	85	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	13, 855	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 595	80	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	51, 665	115	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	28, 420	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	12, 640	105	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	30, 890	85	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	16, 885	5*	
	none of the time	44, 235	9, 290	75	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	16, 785	30	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	6, 660	10*	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 790	20	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	19, 895	50	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	7, 380	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	8, 925	40	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	100
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	5*
	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	65
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	70
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	--
	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	40
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	90
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	20
	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	50
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	10*
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	5*
	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	5*
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	10*
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	80
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	55
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	25
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	50, 615	100
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 505	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	27, 260	40
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	8, 485	20
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	10, 805	30
23		13, 690	2, 555	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	11, 450	40	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	22, 080	20	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 540	35	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	460*	5*	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	3, 080	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	9, 700	20	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 250	10*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 350	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	385*	--	
10		4, 375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 690	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 995	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 980	10*	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 415	10*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	2, 895	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 215	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 835	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	265*	--	
21		9, 565	1, 205	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 250	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	50
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	20
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	15
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	5*
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	5*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	40
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	40
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	50
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	40
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	35
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	5*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	10*
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	5*
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	5*
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	5*
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 685	35	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	18, 810	30	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 205	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 225	15	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	3, 115	5*	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	490*	--	
7		4, 325	775	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 775	20	
10	a different community within Canada	43, 460	8, 815	--	
11	outside Canada	26, 510	4, 735	--	
12	an unspecified community	550	205*	--	
		6, 630	1, 280	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	3, 850	5*	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 460	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	535	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	150*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months.	3, 160	705	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
19	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	5, 225	665	--	
20	a different community within Canada	9, 385	1, 095	--	
21	outside Canada	5, 620	565	--	
22	an unspecified community	--	--	--	
		1, 200	140*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 965	--	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 705	--	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 025	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 785	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	--	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	360*	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 065	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	71, 170	140
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability(ies)	117, 095	21, 870	65
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	30. 7	46. 4
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	21. 6	25. 0
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 7	56. 8
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	61. 3	69. 4
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	10, 295	30
8	Agility	41, 330	8, 450	25
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 625	20
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 395	30
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 685	10*
12	Other	42, 530	7, 985	25
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 575	35
14	Moderate	26, 060	5, 600	20
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 700	10*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 985	15
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	955	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 475	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 440	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 265	5*
21	are getting help	16, 755	3, 100	5*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 610	10*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	3, 305	5*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	7, 665	20	
4	are getting help	32, 735	6, 665	20	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	2, 025	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 755	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	1, 020	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	960	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	850	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	785	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	695	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	2, 425	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 770	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	54, 090	75	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	2. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 0	5. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 5	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	3. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	27, 395	5*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	301	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	23, 585	15	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	362	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 115	55	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	12, 680	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	10, 210	15	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	8, 800	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	11, 685	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 720	30	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	40, 665	50	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	2, 950	15	
18	household well	22, 030	4, 430	10*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 860	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 915	--	
22	other source	2, 255	335*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 760	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	46, 610	75
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	360*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	855	--
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 595	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	1, 425	--
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 785	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	42, 300	70
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 660	5*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	4, 420	15
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	41, 505	45
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	2, 580	15
13	household well	22, 255	4, 615	5*
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 755	--
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	670	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 885	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	47, 570	70
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	410*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	660	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	1, 995	--
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 770	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	49, 995	75
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	2, 960	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	65	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	5*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	5*	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	20	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	16, 160	20	
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	30	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	10	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	75	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	70	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	65	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	70	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	65	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	75	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	70	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	70	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	70	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	47, 195	75	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	65	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	70	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Serpent River 7
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	8, 845	15	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	15, 895	20	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	29, 350	40	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	40, 220	55	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	9, 030	15	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 760	5*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	42, 865	55	
8	...in working order	166, 705	38, 385	45	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	23, 915	65	
10	...in working order	94, 150	21, 830	60	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	35, 050	25	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	7, 840	5*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 205	45	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 1. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	74,410	135
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	40,485	90
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	25,585	60
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	15,485	25
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126,750	14,025	25
6	grandparents	94,025	10,105	15
7	elders	74,595	7,600	15
8	school teachers	21,745	2,045	5*
9	someone else	18,095	1,985	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127,570	13,665	20
11	school	15,810	1,580	--
12	work	41,580	4,640	10
13	other places	129,095	13,640	30
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,085	10
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,235	--
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	4,330	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	8,475	10
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,605	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,845	5
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	31,660	20
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,510	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	39,360	110
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	71,025	135
24	excellent	98,925	22,525	5
25	very good	119,560	22,360	35
26	good	109,215	17,135	65
27	fair	39,595	7,330	20
28	poor	9,905	1,675	5

Table 1. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
Persons who report ...					
1	diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	15	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	25	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	15	
4	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	10	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	5	
	emphysema/shortness				
6	of breath	22, 155	4, 925	--	
7	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	5	
10	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	5	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year					
11		285, 865	57, 765	45	
Persons who report seeing ...					
12	medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	45	
	nurse/community				
13	health representative	120, 465	20, 185	25	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	5	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	5	
16	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	15	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	75	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	70	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	--	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	45	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	80	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	10	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	60	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	15	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	5*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	10	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	60	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	10	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	30	

Table 1. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	120
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	50
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	5
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	65
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	50
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	125
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	55
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	60
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	85
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	35
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	10
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	45
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	40
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	30
	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	5
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	135
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	15
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	--
20	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	85
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	50
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	--
23	unemployment ...			
24	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	105
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	--
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	30
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	--

**Table 1. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	25	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	45	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	60	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	--	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	5	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	70	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	60	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	85	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	10	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	35	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	95	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	10	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	30	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	5	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	5	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 410	5	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	5*	
23	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 095	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	2, 735	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	--	
4	elders	12, 515	1, 220	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	490*	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	2, 995	--	
8	school	25, 445	2, 270	--	
9	other places	27, 680	2, 685	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	5	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	50	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	10	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	50	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	25	
18	very good	68, 490	11, 225	35	
19	good	33, 390	4, 010	25	
20	fair	5, 765	855	--	
21	poor	855	165*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	10	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	10	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	10	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	575	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	5	

**Table 1. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	85	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	20	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	5	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	40	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	45	

Table 2. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	74, 415	135	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	61, 865	115	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	8, 935	15	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	3, 615	5	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	90	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	25, 590	55	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	37, 260	85	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	355*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	5, 645	5	
10	Secondary	161, 340	33, 480	70	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 665	20	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	11, 405	20	
13	University degree	8, 690	2, 040	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	270*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	61, 555	110	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	21, 515	85	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	21, 335	15	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	7, 505	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	4, 510	5*	
20		29, 965	6, 700	5	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283, 280	54, 265	110	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 965	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	13, 750	5	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 660	35	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287, 265	55, 835	110	
26	French	83, 445	17, 185	10	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	3, 575	5	
28	another language	2, 780	405*	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	4, 130	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	25, 415	70	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	5, 350	5	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
2	who attended one school only	267, 765	55, 730	95
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	35, 080	90
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	14, 650	5
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	850	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	--	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	19, 365	5, 100	5
9	at a residential school	213, 080	45, 655	90
10	with another family or with someone else	26, 605	2, 760	--
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	88, 395	15, 590	10
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	40, 200	4, 560	40
14	French	237, 985	50, 530	95
15	an Aboriginal language	77, 365	16, 775	10
16	another language	15, 130	1, 000	5
17	language not specified	2, 885	725	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	15, 180	4, 355	--
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	94, 730	17, 695	55
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	32, 770	6, 475	5
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	24, 485	3, 625	10
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	102, 405	21, 450	25
23	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)	80, 670	17, 255	15
24	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)			
25	No formal schooling	5, 325	685	--
26	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 025	10
27	Secondary	10, 800	2, 710	--
28	Some post-secondary	2, 885	635	--
29	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	1, 495	--
30	University degree	1, 315	380*	--
31	Not specified	--	--	--
32	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 645	5
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	2, 580	--

* These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)			
1	Employed	167,090	38,460	60
2	Unemployed	54,600	7,920	15
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	27,765	60
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	270*	--
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	45,735	75
6	at one job only	157,590	33,160	55
7	at more than one job	66,320	11,530	15
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,050	5
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,350	50
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...			
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	14,310	35
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,245	10
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,220	--
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	4,915	15
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	2,360	--
15	other reasons	12,975	3,010	--
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,100	5
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	6,575	5
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	3,835	5
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	5,630	5*
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
20	No income	51,445	8,055	15
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,540	20
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,570	30
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	17,390	40
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	17,870	30
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	4,950	--
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	48, 655	95
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 100	20
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 395	25
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	9, 960	25
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	14, 785	25
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	4, 420	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 580	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 340	5
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 035	--
11	number of months not specified	790	200*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 305	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 320	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	805	--
15	number of months not specified	755	175*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	15, 340	30
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 835	10
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	9, 515	15
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	990	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 235	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 040	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	835	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	355*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	56, 375	80
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	32, 275	5*
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 130	30
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	62, 240	105
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	44, 145	25
	none of the time	46, 065	8, 100	25
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	48, 890	80

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	31, 885	20	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 780	45	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	33, 480	50	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	20, 355	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 875	15	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	27, 150	40	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	13, 855	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 595	25	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	51, 665	70	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	28, 420	25	
	none of the time	79, 665	12, 640	25	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	30, 890	50	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	16, 885	5*	
	none of the time	44, 235	9, 290	20	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	16, 785	30	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	6, 660	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 790	20	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	19, 895	40	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	7, 380	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	8, 925	35	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	40
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	10
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	20
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	35
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	--
6	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	25
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	50
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	15
9	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	10
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	30
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	25
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	20
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	85
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	30
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	5*
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	55
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	50, 615	75
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 505	5*
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	27, 260	30
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	8, 485	5
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	10, 805	20
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 555	20

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	11, 450	35	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	22, 080	25	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 540	15	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	460*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	3, 080	5	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	9, 700	5	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 250	5	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 350	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	385*	--	
10		4, 375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 690	5*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 995	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 980	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 415	5	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	2, 895	5*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 215	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 835	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	265*	--	
21		9, 565	1, 205	5	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 250	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)					
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--	
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	60	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	55	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	--	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	--	
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--	
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...					
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	55	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--	
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	--	
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	35	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	55	
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	15	
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	15	
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--	
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	--	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	--	
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	--	
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--	
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--	
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--	
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	--	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...					
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	--	
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--	
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--	
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...					
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	5*	
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	--	
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--	
30	another language	--	--	--	
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)			
	MOBILITY STATUS			
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 685	55
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	18, 810	30
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 205	--
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 225	10
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	3, 115	5
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	490*	--
7		4, 325	775	10
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
9	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 775	5
10	a different community within Canada	43, 460	8, 815	10
11	outside Canada	26, 510	4, 735	5
12	an unspecified community	550	205*	--
		6, 630	1, 280	5
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	3, 850	--
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 460	--
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	535	--
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	150*	--
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	705	--
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...			
19	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	5, 225	665	--
20	a different community within Canada	9, 385	1, 095	--
21	outside Canada	5, 620	565	--
22	an unspecified community	--	--	--
		1, 200	140*	--
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 965	--
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 705	--
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 025	--
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 785	--
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	--	--
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	360*	--
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 065	--

1. These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	71, 170	135
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	21, 870	20
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	30. 7	12. 6
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	21. 6	5. 7
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 7	15. 7
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	61. 3	28. 6
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	10, 295	10
8	Agility	41, 330	8, 450	5
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 625	5
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 395	5
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 685	-
12	Other	42, 530	7, 985	10
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 575	5
14	Moderate	26, 060	5, 600	-
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 700	-
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 985	5
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	955	-
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 475	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 440	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 265	5
21	are getting help	16, 755	3, 100	5

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,610	5	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,305	5	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	7,665	10	
4	are getting help	32,735	6,665	5	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,025	5	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,755	5	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	1,020	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	960	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	850	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	785	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	695	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	2,425	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,770	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	54, 090	60	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 0	5. 5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	3. 1	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	27, 395	10	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	172	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	23, 585	45	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	133	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 115	5	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	12, 680	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	10, 210	5	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	8, 800	10	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	11, 685	15	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 720	30	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	40, 665	5	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	2, 950	50	
18	household well	22, 030	4, 430	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 860	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 915	--	
22	other source	2, 255	335*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 760	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	46,610	60	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	360*	--	
3	trucked	16,715	855	--	
4	hauled by someone	12,480	2,595	--	
5	bought at a store	5,975	1,425	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	3,785	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	42,300	55	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	4,660	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	4,420	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172,710	41,505	10	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	2,580	50	
13	household well	22,255	4,615	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,755	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	670	--	
16	unspecified source	14,615	3,885	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	47,570	60	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	410*	--	
19	trucked	16,050	660	--	
20	hauled by someone	8,510	1,995	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	3,770	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	49,995	60	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	2,960	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

35 51041 132 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	HEATING SYSTEM			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	60
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	15
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	--
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	10
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	16, 160	35
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	25
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	--
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	--
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	--
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	--
	BATHROOM FACILITIES			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	60
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	--
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	--
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	55
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	55
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	55
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	55
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	60
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	60
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	60
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	60
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	47, 195	55
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	60
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	60
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	--
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Sucker Creek 23
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46, 995	8, 845	20
2	minor repairs	70, 540	15, 895	10
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	29, 350	25
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	40, 220	50
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	9, 030	5
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 760	5
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	42, 865	55
8	...in working order	166, 705	38, 385	55
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	23, 915	60
10	...in working order	94, 150	21, 830	55
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	35, 050	50
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	7, 840	—
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 205	15

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

35 51041 132 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity					
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	74,410	185	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	40,485	125	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	25,585	75	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	15,485	180	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
5	parents	126,750	14,025	175	
6	grandparents	94,025	10,105	120	
7	elders	74,595	7,600	100	
8	school teachers	21,745	2,045	15*	
9	someone else	18,095	1,985	45	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
10	home	127,570	13,665	180	
11	school	15,810	1,580	5*	
12	work	41,580	4,640	80	
13	other places	129,095	13,640	180	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,085	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,235	140	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	4,330	120	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	8,475	60	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,605	55	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,845	5*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	31,660	175	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,510	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	39,360	10*	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	71,025	185	
24	excellent	98,925	22,525	35	
25	very good	119,560	22,360	35	
26	good	109,215	17,135	85	
27	fair	39,595	7,330	25	
28	poor	9,905	1,675	--	

**Table 1. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	35
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	45
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	10*
4	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	25
5	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	15*
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 925	20*
7	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	15*
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	10*
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	20
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	57, 765	160
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	100
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 185	140
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	45
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	10*
16	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	130
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	50
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	60
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	20*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	95
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	30
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	25
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	55
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	55
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	30
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	40
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	75
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	30
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	45

**Table 1. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	120
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	80
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	60
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	130
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	155
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	85
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	100
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	130
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	75
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	115
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	140
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	115
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	130
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	65
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	140
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	15*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	130
19	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	--
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	35
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	5*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	105
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	15*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	60
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	--

**Table 1. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	80	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	15*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	85	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	10*	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	30	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	20*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	130	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	105	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	15*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	60	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	140	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	5*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	35	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	85	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 410	25	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	15*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	10*	
23	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 095	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	75	
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
3	parents	28, 085	2, 735	75	
4	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	60	
5	elders	12, 515	1, 220	30	
6	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	20*	
	someone else	4, 330	490*	70	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	2, 995	75	
8	school	25, 445	2, 270	65	
9	other places	27, 680	2, 685	65	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	45	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	15*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	45	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	60	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	10*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	20*	
19	very good	68, 490	11, 225	40	
20	good	33, 390	4, 010	60	
21	fair	5, 765	855	--	
	poor	855	165*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	115	
23	Persons who report seeing ...				
	medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	45	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	95	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	575	15*	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	85	

**Table 1. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	50	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	70	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	80	

**Table 2. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	74,415	180
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	61,865	145
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	8,935	20*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	3,615	15*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	40,485	125
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	25,590	80
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	37,260	115
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	355*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,645	55
10	Secondary	161,340	33,480	60
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,665	15*
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	5*
13	University degree	8,690	2,040	--
14	Not specified	1,570	270*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	61,555	145
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	21,515	95
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,335	50
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,505	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,510	--
20		29,965	6,700	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	54,265	135
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,965	25
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	13,750	15*
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	9,660	60
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	55,835	140
26	French	83,445	17,185	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,575	55
28	another language	2,780	405*	--
29	language not specified	14,000	4,130	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	25,415	75
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	5,350	75

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267,765	55,730	70
2	who attended one school only	151,260	35,080	45
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87,965	14,650	25*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8,045	850	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1,130	--	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19,365	5,100	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213,080	45,655	40
9	at a residential school	26,605	2,760	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88,395	15,590	45
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40,200	4,560	25*
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237,985	50,530	70
14	French	77,365	16,775	10*
15	an Aboriginal language	15,130	1,000	20
16	another language	2,885	725	--
17	language not specified	15,180	4,355	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94,730	17,695	35
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	6,475	10*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24,485	3,625	10*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102,405	21,450	15*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80,670	17,255	50
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5,325	685	10*
24	1 to 8 years	18,245	3,025	10*
25	Secondary	10,800	2,710	--
26	Some post-secondary	2,885	635	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5,735	1,495	--
28	University degree	1,315	380*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15,080	2,645	10*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9,625	2,580	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Employed	167, 090	38, 460	75	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	7, 920	15*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	27, 765	90	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	270*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	45, 735	115	
6	at one job only	157, 590	33, 160	65	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	11, 530	50	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	1, 050	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	22, 350	55	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	14, 310	35	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 245	--	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 220	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	4, 915	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	2, 360	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	3, 010	10*	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 100	15*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	6, 575	5*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	3, 835	5*	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	5, 630	10*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
20	No income	51, 445	8, 055	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 540	60	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 570	60	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	17, 390	40	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	17, 870	20*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	4, 950	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	48, 655	110
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 100	30
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 395	50
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	9, 960	20*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	14, 785	10*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	4, 420	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 580	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 340	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 035	--
11	number of months not specified	790	200*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 305	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 320	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	805	--
15	number of months not specified	755	175*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	15, 340	85
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 835	35
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	9, 515	45
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	990	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 235	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 040	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	835	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	355*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	56, 375	55
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	32, 275	5*
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 130	10*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	62, 240	170
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	44, 145	90
	none of the time	46, 065	8, 100	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	48, 890	125

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	31, 885	65	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 780	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	33, 480	90	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	20, 355	45	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 875	10*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	27, 150	15*	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	13, 855	5*	
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 595	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	51, 665	140	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	28, 420	50	
	none of the time	79, 665	12, 640	10*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	30, 890	40	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	16, 885	15*	
	none of the time	44, 235	9, 290	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	16, 785	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	6, 660	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 790	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	19, 895	90	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	7, 380	35	
	none of the time	38, 455	8, 925	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	110
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	55
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	60
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	35
6	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	10*
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	--
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
14	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	75
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	75
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	30
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	--
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	50, 615	140
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 505	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	27, 260	60
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	8, 485	20*
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	10, 805	10*
23		13, 690	2, 555	50

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	11, 450	55	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	22, 080	70	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 540	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	460*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	3, 080	10*	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	9, 700	40	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 250	35	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 350	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	385*	--	
10		4, 375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 690	10*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 995	25*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 980	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 415	75	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	2, 895	30	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 215	15*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 835	5*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	265*	--	
21		9, 565	1, 205	15*	
22	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 250	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	75
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	70
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	10*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	75
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	70
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	80
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	70
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	--
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	13,685	20*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	18,810	75	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,205	5*	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	13,225	35	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	3,115	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1,850	490*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4,325	775	30	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,775	35	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	8,815	35	
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	4,735	--	
11	outside Canada	550	205*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6,630	1,280	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	3,850	20*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	2,460	20*	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	535	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	150*	--	
17		3,160	705	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	665	10*	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	1,095	10*	
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	565	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1,200	140*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	4,965	20*	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	1,705	15*	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	1,025	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	1,785	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	--	--	
28		3,940	360*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9,745	1,065	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373,785	71,170	185
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability(ies)	117,095	21,870	60
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	30.7	32.4
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	21.6	22.3
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	36.7	39.1*
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	61.3	62.5*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52,425	10,295	25
8	Agility	41,330	8,450	20*
9	Seeing	28,560	4,625	5*
10	Hearing	41,140	7,395	--
11	Speaking	15,085	2,685	--
12	Other	42,530	7,985	15*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77,010	13,575	45
14	Moderate	26,060	5,600	15*
15	Severe	14,025	2,700	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28,645	5,985	20*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4,085	955	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8,770	1,475	10*
19	are getting help	8,330	1,440	10*
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17,775	3,265	25*
21	are getting help	16,755	3,100	20*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	3,610	30
2	are getting help	17,070	3,305	25
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	7,665	30
4	are getting help	32,735	6,665	30
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	2,025	10*
6	are getting help	10,485	1,755	10*
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	1,020	--
8	are getting help	4,900	960	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	850	--
10	are getting help	3,710	785	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	695	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11,160	2,425	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14,085	2,770	15*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239,240	54,090	70	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	3.2	4.4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5.8	6.0	4.3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.5	1.0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.7	2.1	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116,610	27,395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	168	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98,700	23,585	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	78	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23,920	3,115	60	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32,620	12,680	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35,385	10,210	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42,055	8,800	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64,675	11,685	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64,510	10,720	45	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168,565	40,665	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	2,950	--	
18	household well	22,030	4,430	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1,860	65	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8,065	1,915	--	
22	other source	2,255	335*	--	
23	unspecified source	13,570	3,760	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	46, 610	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	360*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	855	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 595	60	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	1, 425	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	5*	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 785	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	42, 300	60	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 660	5*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	4, 420	10*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	41, 505	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	2, 580	--	
13	household well	22, 255	4, 615	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 755	65	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	670	45	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 885	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	47, 570	5*	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	410*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	660	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 995	60	
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	5*	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 770	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	49, 995	65	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	2, 960	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	70	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	--	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	16, 160	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	65	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	30	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	40	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	--	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	--	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	--	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	--	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	--	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	--	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	--	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	--	
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	47, 195	25	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	15	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	--	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	70	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Summer Beaver
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,845	40	
2	minor repairs	70,540	15,895	20	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	29,350	10	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	40,220	25	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,030	40	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,760	15	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	42,865	5*	
8	...In working order	166,705	38,385	--	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	23,915	10	
10	...In working order	94,150	21,830	5*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	35,050	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	7,840	50	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,205	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	74, 410	65
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	25
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	25, 585	20
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 485	30
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	14, 025	25
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 105	30
7	elders	74, 595	7, 600	25
8	school teachers	21, 745	2, 045	--
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 985	10*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	13, 665	25
11	school	15, 810	1, 580	--
12	work	41, 580	4, 640	10*
13	other places	129, 095	13, 640	30
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	12, 085	15
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 235	10*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	4, 330	5*
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	8, 475	15*
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	2, 605	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	5, 845	15*
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	31, 660	55
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 510	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	39, 360	10*
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	71, 025	65
24	excellent	98, 925	22, 525	10*
25	very good	119, 560	22, 360	25
26	good	109, 215	17, 135	25
27	fair	39, 595	7, 330	5*
28	poor	9, 905	1, 675	--

**Table 1. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	5*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	10*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	25
5	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	10*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 925	5*
8	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	10*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	5*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	--
	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	10*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	57, 765	50
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	50
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 185	20
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	20
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	10*
	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	35
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	20
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	25
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	10*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	--
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	30
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	30
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	40
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	10*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	5*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	10*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	10*
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	5*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	5*

**Table 1. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
SAFETY					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	60	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	10*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	20	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	40	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	60	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	25	
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	30	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	50	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	25	
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	30	
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	55	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	50	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	25	
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	5*	
PERSONAL SAFETY					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	50	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	5*	
SOCIAL ISSUES					
Persons who feel that in their community:					
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	25	
19	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	15	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	20	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	--	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	50	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	15*	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	5*	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	--	

**Table 1. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	40	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	15*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	10*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	--	
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	40	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	10*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	5*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	--	
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	45	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	10*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	10*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	--	
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	55	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	5*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	5*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	10*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 410	--	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	5*	
23	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 095	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--	

Table 1. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	--	
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
3	parents	28, 085	2, 735	--	
4	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	--	
5	elders	12, 515	1, 220	--	
6	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	490*	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	2, 995	--	
8	school	25, 445	2, 270	--	
9	other places	27, 680	2, 685	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	10*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	20	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	20	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	--	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	5*	
19	very good	68, 490	11, 225	10*	
20	good	33, 390	4, 010	5*	
21	fair	5, 765	855	--	
21	poor	855	165*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	25	
23	Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	25	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	10*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	575	5*	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	10*	

**Table 1. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	25	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	15*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	20	

**Table 2. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	74, 415	60	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	61, 865	45	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	8, 935	10*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	3, 615	5*	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	30	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	25, 590	20	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	37, 260	25	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	355*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	5, 645	--	
10	Secondary	161, 340	33, 480	40	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 665	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	11, 405	10*	
13	University degree	8, 690	2, 040	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	270*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15		322, 490	61, 555	45	
16	who attended one school only	122, 055	21, 515	15*	
17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	21, 335	20	
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	7, 505	5*	
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	4, 510	--	
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	6, 700	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283, 280	54, 265	45	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 965	5*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	13, 750	35	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 660	10*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287, 265	55, 835	45	
26	French	83, 445	17, 185	35	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	3, 575	10*	
28	another language	2, 780	405*	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	4, 130	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	25, 415	20	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	5, 350	10*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	55, 730	40
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	35, 080	25
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	14, 650	10*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	850	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	--	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	5, 100	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	45, 655	25
9	at a residential school	26, 605	2, 760	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	15, 590	35
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	4, 560	--
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237, 985	50, 530	40
14	French	77, 365	16, 775	5*
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	1, 000	--
16	another language	2, 885	725	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	4, 355	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	17, 695	15*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	6, 475	10*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	3, 625	10*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	21, 450	10*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	17, 255	5*
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	685	5*
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 025	5*
25	Secondary	10, 800	2, 710	--
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	635	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	1, 495	--
28	University degree	1, 315	380*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 645	--
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	2, 580	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	38, 460	20	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	7, 920	15*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	27, 765	25	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	270*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	45, 735	45	
6	at one job only	157, 590	33, 160	20	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	11, 530	25	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	1, 050	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	22, 350	30	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	14, 310	20	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 245	10*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 220	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	4, 915	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	2, 360	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	3, 010	5*	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 100	5*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	6, 575	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	3, 835	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	5, 630	5*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51, 445	8, 055	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 540	15*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 570	20	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	17, 390	25	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	17, 870	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	4, 950	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	48, 655	50
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 100	15*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 395	20
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	9, 960	10*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	14, 785	--
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	4, 420	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 580	5*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 340	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 035	--
11	number of months not specified	790	200*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 305	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 320	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	805	--
15	number of months not specified	755	175*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	15, 340	25
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 835	5*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	9, 515	15*
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	990	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 235	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 040	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	835	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	355*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	56, 375	50
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	32, 275	--
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 130	45
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	62, 240	60
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	44, 145	10*
	none of the time	46, 065	8, 100	50
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	48, 890	45

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	31, 885	--	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 780	35	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	33, 480	30	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	20, 355	--	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 875	15*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	27, 150	15	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	13, 855	--	
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 595	15*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	51, 665	50	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	28, 420	--	
	none of the time	79, 665	12, 640	45	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	30, 890	15	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	16, 885	--	
	none of the time	44, 235	9, 290	15*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	16, 785	5*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	6, 660	--	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 790	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	19, 895	10*	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	7, 380	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	8, 925	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	35	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	--	
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	30	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	20	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	15*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	20	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	20	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	--	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	--	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	--	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	55	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	--	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	--	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	50, 615	40	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 505	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	27, 260	20	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	8, 485	10*	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	10, 805	--	
23		13, 690	2, 555	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	11, 450	30	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	22, 080	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 540	5*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	460*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	3, 080	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	9, 700	15	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 250	15	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 350	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	385*	--	
10		4, 375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 690	10*	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 995	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 980	5*	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 415	15	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	2, 895	10*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 215	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 835	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	265*	--	
21		9, 565	1, 205	5*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 250	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	20
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	5*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	10*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	20
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	20
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	20
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	20
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	20
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	--
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 685	--	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	18, 810	15*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 205	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 225	10*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	3, 115	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	490*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	775	5*	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 775	10*	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 815	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 735	--	
12	outside Canada	550	205*	--	
13	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 280	--	
14	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	3, 850	--	
15	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 460	--	
16	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	535	--	
17	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	150*	--	
18	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	705	--	
19	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
20	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	665	--	
21	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 095	--	
22	a different community within Canada	5, 620	565	--	
23	outside Canada	--	--	--	
24	an unspecified community	1, 200	140*	--	
25	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 965	--	
26	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 705	--	
27	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 025	--	
28	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 785	--	
29	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	--	--	
30	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	360*	--	
31	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 065	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	71, 170	65	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	21, 870	15	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	30. 7	28. 1	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	21. 6	15. 6*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 7	25. 0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	61. 3	75. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	10, 295	10*	
8	Agility	41, 330	8, 450	10*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 625	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 395	10*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 685	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 985	10*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 575	10*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	5, 600	5*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 700	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 985	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	955	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 475	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 440	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 265	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	3, 100	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 610	5*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	3, 305	5*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	7, 665	5*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	6, 665	5*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	2, 025	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 755	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	1, 020	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	960	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	850	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	785	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	695	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	2, 425	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 770	10*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	54, 090	30
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 0
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 0	4. 5
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 7
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 1
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	27, 395	--
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	--
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	23, 585	--
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	--
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 115	30
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	12, 680	--
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	10, 210	--
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	8, 800	5*
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	11, 685	5*
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 720	20
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	40, 665	10*
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	2, 950	20
18	household well	22, 030	4, 430	--
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 860	5*
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 915	--
22	other source	2, 255	335*	--
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 760	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

35 60057 195 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	46, 610	25
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	360*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	855	5*
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 595	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	1, 425	--
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 785	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	42, 300	5*
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 660	10
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	4, 420	10
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	41, 505	5*
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	2, 580	20
13	household well	22, 255	4, 615	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 755	5*
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	670	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 885	--
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	47, 570	25
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	410*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	660	--
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	1, 995	--
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 770	--
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	49, 995	30
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	2, 960	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	30	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	16, 160	15	
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	30	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	35	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	30	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	30	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	30	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	30	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	30	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	30	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	30	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	30	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	47, 195	35	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	30	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	30	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wabigoon Lake 27
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,845	15	
2	minor repairs	70,540	15,895	15	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	29,350	10*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	40,220	10	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,030	20	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,760	5*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	42,865	15	
8	...In working order	166,705	38,385	5*	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	23,915	15	
10	...In working order	94,150	21,830	15	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	35,050	—	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	7,840	—	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,205	30	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	74, 410	895
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	455
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	25, 585	320
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 485	175*
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	14, 025	155*
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 105	135*
7	elders	74, 595	7, 600	85*
8	school teachers	21, 745	2, 045	--
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 985	--
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	13, 665	145*
11	school	15, 810	1, 580	--
12	work	41, 580	4, 640	--
13	other places	129, 095	13, 640	135*
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	12, 085	270
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 235	75*
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	4, 330	--
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	8, 475	80*
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	2, 605	--
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	5, 845	80*
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	31, 660	535
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 510	--
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	39, 360	350
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	71, 025	890
24	excellent	98, 925	22, 525	125*
25	very good	119, 560	22, 360	340
26	good	109, 215	17, 135	310
27	fair	39, 595	7, 330	105*
28	poor	9, 905	1, 675	--

**Table 1. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	90*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	80*
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	140*
5	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	60*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	135*
7	emphysema/shortness			
8	of breath	22, 155	4, 925	60*
9	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	80*
10	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	--
	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	--
	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	105*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	57, 765	605
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	555
14	nurse/community			
15	health representative	120, 465	20, 185	340
16	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	--
	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	430
	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	415
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	430
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	490
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	--
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	--
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	530
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	300
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	310
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	125*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	100*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	450
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	220
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	165*

**Table 1. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	830
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	--
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	165*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	350
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	840
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	440
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	450
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	765
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	360
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	240
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	505
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	565
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	265
	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	85*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	735
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	--
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	185*
	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	520
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	185*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	--
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	825
	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	--
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	--

**Table 1. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	family violence ...			
2	is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	550
3	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	225
4	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	120*
5	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	--
6	sexual abuse ...			
7	is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	290
8	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	290
9	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	315
10	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	--
11	drug abuse ...			
12	is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	735
13	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	105*
14	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	--
15	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	--
16	alcohol abuse ...			
17	is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	840
18	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	--
19	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	--
20	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	--
21	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
22	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	240
23	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	130*
24	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--
25	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 410	95*
26	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	90*
27	improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	150*
28	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	--
29	improved education	28, 835	6, 095	--
30	improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--
31	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	--
32	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	--
33	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--
34	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--

**Table 1. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	--	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	2, 735	--	
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	--	
4	elders	12, 515	1, 220	--	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	490*	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	2, 995	--	
8	school	25, 445	2, 270	--	
9	other places	27, 680	2, 685	--	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	270	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	185*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	135*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	175*	
18	very good	68, 490	11, 225	160*	
19	good	33, 390	4, 010	90*	
20	fair	5, 765	855	--	
21	poor	855	165*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	330	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	305	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	155*	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	575	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	155*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	190*	

**Table 1. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	445	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	180*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	295	

**Table 2. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	74,415	900	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	61,865	660	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	8,935	145*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	3,615	95*	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	40,485	455	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	25,590	320	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	37,260	415	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	355*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,645	--	
10	Secondary	161,340	33,480	385	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,665	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	180*	
13	University degree	8,690	2,040	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	270*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15	who attended one school only	322,490	61,555	660	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	21,515	150*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,335	250	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,505	165*	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,510	60*	
20		29,965	6,700	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283,280	54,265	635	
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,965	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	13,750	245	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	9,660	320	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287,265	55,835	660	
26	French	83,445	17,185	100*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,575	--	
28	another language	2,780	405*	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	4,130	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	25,415	295	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	5,350	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
2	who attended one school only	267, 765	55, 730	605
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	35, 080	360
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	14, 650	220
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	850	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	--	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	19, 365	5, 100	--
9	at a residential school	213, 080	45, 655	520
10	with another family or with someone else	26, 605	2, 760	--
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	88, 395	15, 590	240
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	40, 200	4, 560	--
14	French	237, 985	50, 530	605
15	an Aboriginal language	77, 365	16, 775	100*
16	another language	15, 130	1, 000	--
17	language not specified	2, 885	725	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	15, 180	4, 355	--
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	94, 730	17, 695	190*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	32, 770	6, 475	90*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	24, 485	3, 625	85*
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	102, 405	21, 450	165*
23	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
24	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			
25	No formal schooling	80, 670	17, 255	95*
26	1 to 8 years	5, 325	685	--
27	Secondary	18, 245	3, 025	--
28	Some post-secondary	10, 800	2, 710	--
29	Certificate/diploma	2, 885	635	--
30	University degree	5, 735	1, 495	--
31	Not specified	1, 315	380*	--
32	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 645	--
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	2, 580	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	38,460	315	
2	Unemployed	54,600	7,920	130*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	27,765	455	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	270*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	45,735	475	
6	at one job only	157,590	33,160	275	
7	at more than one job	66,320	11,530	190*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,050	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,350	210	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	14,310	150*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,245	120*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,220	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	4,915	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	2,360	--	
15	other reasons	12,975	3,010	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,100	60*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	6,575	115*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	3,835	85*	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	5,630	85*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	8,055	105*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,540	85*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,570	280	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	17,390	265	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	17,870	155*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	4,950	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	460	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	--	
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	445	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	445	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	270	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	355	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	330	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	95*	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	90*	
12	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	--	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	675	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	165*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	--	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	170*	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	50, 615	640	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 505	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	27, 260	280	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	8, 485	115*	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	10, 805	165*	
23		13, 690	2, 555	70*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	11, 450	190*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	22, 080	265	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 540	90*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	460*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	3, 080	65*	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	9, 700	80*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 250	60*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 350	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	385*	--	
10		4, 375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 690	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 995	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 980	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 415	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	2, 895	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 215	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 835	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	265*	--	
21		9, 565	1, 205	--	
22	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 250	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	315
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	260
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	310
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	75*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	280
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	315
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	75*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	85*
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	--
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)					
MOBILITY STATUS					
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84,615	13,685	240	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100,860	18,810	150*	
3	but moved in 1991	5,800	1,205	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75,790	13,225	125*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13,095	3,115	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1,850	490*	--	
7		4,325	775	--	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
8	within the same neighbourhood	23,715	3,775	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43,460	8,815	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26,510	4,735	--	
11	outside Canada	550	205*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6,630	1,280	--	
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...					
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29,215	3,850	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21,455	2,460	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3,725	535	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	150*	--	
17		3,160	705	--	
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...					
18	within the same neighbourhood	5,225	665	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9,385	1,095	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5,620	565	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1,200	140*	--	
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...					
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41,105	4,965	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16,365	1,705	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9,940	1,025	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9,780	1,785	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1,085	--	--	
28		3,940	360*	--	
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months					
29		9,745	1,065	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	71, 170	890
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	21, 870	335
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	30. 7	37. 2
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	21. 6	25. 3*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 7	34. 4*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	61. 3	73. 1*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	10, 295	150*
8	Agility	41, 330	8, 450	145*
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 625	90*
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 395	105*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 685	80*
12	Other	42, 530	7, 985	100*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 575	195*
14	Moderate	26, 060	5, 600	85*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 700	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 985	65*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	955	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 475	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 440	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 265	--
21	are getting help	16, 755	3, 100	--

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 610	--	
2	are getting help	17, 070	3, 305	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	7, 665	145*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	6, 665	145*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	2, 025	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 755	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	1, 020	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	960	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	850	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	785	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	695	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11, 160	2, 425	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14, 085	2, 770	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	54, 090	405	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 0	5. 2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 5	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	27, 395	50*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	331	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	23, 585	295	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	238	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 115	65*	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	12, 680	25*	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	10, 210	55*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	8, 800	50*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	11, 685	105	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 720	165	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	40, 665	295	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	2, 950	75	
18	household well	22, 030	4, 430	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 860	--	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 915	45*	
22	other source	2, 255	335*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 760	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	46,610	375	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	360*	--	
3	trucked	16,715	855	--	
4	hauled by someone	12,480	2,595	20*	
5	bought at a store	5,975	1,425	25*	
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	3,785	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	42,300	265	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	4,660	55*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	4,420	65*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172,710	41,505	320	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	2,580	75	
13	household well	22,255	4,615	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,755	--	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	670	--	
16	unspecified source	14,615	3,885	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	47,570	400	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	410*	--	
19	trucked	16,050	660	--	
20	hauled by someone	8,510	1,995	--	
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	3,770	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	49,995	395	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	2,960	35*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	405	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	45*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	35*	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	16, 160	295	
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	100	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	390	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	380	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	380	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	380	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	375	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	380	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	380	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	380	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	375	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	47, 195	380	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	380	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	385	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	20*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

35 38004 108 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Walpole Island 46
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,845	125	
2	minor repairs	70,540	15,895	105	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	29,350	180	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	40,220	260	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,030	145	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,760	20*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	42,865	285	
8	...in working order	166,705	38,385	240	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	23,915	115	
10	...in working order	94,150	21,830	100	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	35,050	250	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	7,840	55*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,205	100	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	74, 410	315	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	180	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	25, 585	110	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 485	300	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126, 750	14, 025	290	
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 105	220	
7	elders	74, 595	7, 600	195	
8	school teachers	21, 745	2, 045	60	
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 985	20*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127, 570	13, 665	300	
11	school	15, 810	1, 580	25*	
12	work	41, 580	4, 640	95	
13	other places	129, 095	13, 640	290	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	12, 085	-	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 235	95	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	4, 330	85	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	8, 475	275	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	2, 605	165	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	5, 845	110	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	31, 660	220	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 510	20*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	39, 360	95	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	71, 025	315	
24	excellent	98, 925	22, 525	20*	
25	very good	119, 560	22, 360	55	
26	good	109, 215	17, 135	125	
27	fair	39, 595	7, 330	90	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 675	25*	

**Table 1. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	35*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	115
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	100
5	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	75
6	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	35*
7	emphysema/shortness			
8	of breath	22, 155	4, 925	85
9	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	40*
10	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	15*
	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	20*
	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	60
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	57, 765	295
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	230
14	nurse/community			
15	health representative	120, 465	20, 185	270
	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	--
	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	30*
16	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	270
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	190
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	165
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	60
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	100
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	100
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	45
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	110
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	40*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	--
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	25*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	165
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	75
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	100

**Table 1. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	215
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	55
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	150
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	120
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	290
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	180
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	180
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	250
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	145
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	180
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	235
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	200
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	215
	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	120
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	200
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	25*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18	suicide ...			
19	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	240
	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	--
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	40*
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	25*
22	unemployment ...			
23	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	275
	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	10*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	20*
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	--

Table 1. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	225	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	10*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	75	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	140	
	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	35*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	130	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	170	
	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	30*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	105	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	--	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	250	
	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	20*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	40*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	55	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 410	30*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	20*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	65	
23	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	20*	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 095	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	90	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	2, 735	70	
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	80	
4	elders	12, 515	1, 220	35*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	65	
6	someone else	4, 330	490*	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	2, 995	90	
8	school	25, 445	2, 270	70	
9	other places	27, 680	2, 685	85	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	20*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	90	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	70	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	15*	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	40*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	30*	
18	very good	68, 490	11, 225	40*	
19	good	33, 390	4, 010	90	
20	fair	5, 765	855	20*	
21	poor	855	165*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	175	
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	65	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	150	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	575	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	135	

**Table 1. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	95	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	25*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	140	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	125	

**Table 2. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	74, 415	315
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	61, 865	235
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	8, 935	55
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	3, 615	30*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	180
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	25, 590	115
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	37, 260	175
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	355*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	5, 645	75
10	Secondary	161, 340	33, 480	115
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 665	15*
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	11, 405	25*
13	University degree	8, 690	2, 040	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	270*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322, 490	61, 555	230
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	21, 515	180
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910	21, 335	45
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39, 670	7, 505	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885	4, 510	--
20		29, 965	6, 700	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	54, 265	225
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 965	20*
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	13, 750	50
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 660	85
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	55, 835	230
26	French	83, 445	17, 185	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	3, 575	45
28	another language	2, 780	405*	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	4, 130	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	25, 415	115
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	5, 350	120

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...				
1	who attended one school only	267, 765	55, 730	105	
2	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	35, 080	75	
3	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	14, 650	30*	
4	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	850	--	
5	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	--	--	
6		19, 365	5, 100	--	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...				
7	with their family	213, 080	45, 655	40*	
8	at a residential school	26, 605	2, 760	50	
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	15, 590	70	
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	4, 560	15*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
11	English	237, 985	50, 530	110	
12	French	77, 365	16, 775	--	
13	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	1, 000	--	
14	another language	2, 885	725	--	
15	language not specified	15, 180	4, 355	--	
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	17, 695	35*	
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	6, 475	15*	
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	3, 625	15*	
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	21, 450	45	
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	17, 255	30*	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)				
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	685	50	
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 025	--	
23	Secondary	10, 800	2, 710	--	
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	635	--	
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	1, 495	--	
26	University degree	1, 315	380*	--	
27	Not specified	--	--	--	
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 645	--	
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	2, 580	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	38,460	115	
2	Unemployed	54,600	7,920	20*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	27,765	175	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	270*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	45,735	195	
6	at one job only	157,590	33,160	100	
7	at more than one job	66,320	11,530	90	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,050	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,350	105	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	14,310	95	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,245	80	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,220	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	4,915	35*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	2,360	25*	
15	other reasons	12,975	3,010	10*	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,100	180	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	6,575	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	3,835	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	5,630	15*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	8,055	20*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,540	75	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,570	110	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	17,390	80	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	17,870	30*	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	4,950	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	48, 655	155
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 100	50
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 395	55
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	9, 960	30*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	14, 785	25*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	4, 420	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 580	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 340	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 035	--
11	number of months not specified	790	200*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 305	15*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 320	15*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	805	--
15	number of months not specified	755	175*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	15, 340	135
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 835	60
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	9, 515	60
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	990	15*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 235	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 040	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	835	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	355*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	56, 375	90
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	32, 275	25*
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 130	40*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	62, 240	295
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	44, 145	255
29	none of the time	46, 065	8, 100	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	48, 890	190

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	31, 885	170	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 780	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	33, 480	135	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	20, 355	70	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 875	20*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	27, 150	65	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	13, 855	30*	
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 595	20*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	51, 665	210	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	28, 420	115	
	none of the time	79, 665	12, 640	25*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	30, 890	140	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	16, 885	110	
	none of the time	44, 235	9, 290	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	16, 785	30*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	6, 660	25*	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 790	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	19, 895	70	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	7, 380	50	
	none of the time	38, 455	8, 925	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	105
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	95
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	100
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	85
6	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	65
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	40
9	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	20*
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	--
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	--
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	130
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	140
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	45
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	--
MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	15*
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	50, 615	265
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 505	--
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	27, 260	80
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	8, 485	40
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	10, 805	80
23		13, 690	2, 555	55

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	11, 450	215	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	22, 080	35*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 540	15*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	460*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	3, 080	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	9, 700	30*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 250	15*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 350	15*	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	385*	--	
10		4, 375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 690	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 995	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 980	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 415	95	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	2, 895	30*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 215	20*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 835	35*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	265*	--	
21		9, 565	1, 205	--	
22	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 250	20*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	110
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	90
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	20*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	110
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	25*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	110
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	110
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	95
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	--
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 685	90	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	18, 810	55	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 205	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 225	30*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	3, 115	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	490*	--	
7		4, 325	775	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 775	40*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 815	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 735	--	
11	outside Canada	550	205*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 280	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	3, 850	30*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 460	25*	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	535	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	150*	--	
17		3, 160	705	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	665	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 095	15*	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	565	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	140*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	4, 965	50	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	1, 705	20*	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 025	15*	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 785	15*	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	--	--	
28		3, 940	360*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 065	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	71, 170	310	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	21, 870	155	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	30. 7	50. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	21. 6	36. 4	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 7	58. 2	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	61. 3	79. 0	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	10, 295	65	
8	Agility	41, 330	8, 450	65	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 625	20*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 395	45	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 685	35*	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 985	85	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 575	95	
14	Moderate	26, 060	5, 600	40	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 700	30*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 985	105	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	955	15*	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 475	45	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 440	40*	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 265	45	
21	are getting help	16, 755	3, 100	40	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,610	70	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,305	60	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	7,665	90	
4	are getting help	32,735	6,665	75	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,025	25*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,755	30*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	1,020	15*	
8	are getting help	4,900	960	10*	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	850	10*	
10	are getting help	3,710	785	10*	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	695	20*	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	2,425	40*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,770	45	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	54, 090	130	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 7	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 0	5. 0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 8	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	27, 395	—	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	—	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	23, 585	—	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	—	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 115	130	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	12, 680	—	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	10, 210	—	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	8, 800	20*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	11, 685	50	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 720	60	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	40, 665	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	2, 950	120	
18	household well	22, 030	4, 430	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 860	15*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 915	--	
22	other source	2, 255	335*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 760	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	46, 610	--
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	360*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	855	100
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 595	90
5	bought at a store	5, 975	1, 425	--
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 785	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	42, 300	125
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 660	--
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	4, 420	30
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	41, 505	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	2, 580	95
13	household well	22, 255	4, 615	10*
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 755	55
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	670	35
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 885	10*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	47, 570	10*
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	410*	5*
19	trucked	16, 050	660	80
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 995	100
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 770	10*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	49, 995	130
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	2, 960	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

35 60059 197 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	130	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	16, 160	--	
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	130	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	15*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	5*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	120	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	5*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	5*	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	5*	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	10*	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	5*	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	5*	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	5*	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	5*	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	5*	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	47, 195	120	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	120	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	5*	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	125	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	115	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Weagamow Lake 87
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,845	30	
2	minor repairs	70,540	15,895	20	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	29,350	80	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	40,220	90	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,030	40	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,760	5*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	42,865	60	
8	...in working order	166,705	38,385	40	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	23,915	70	
10	...in working order	94,150	21,830	50	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	35,050	--	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	7,840	10*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,205	125	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

35 60059 197 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 1. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	74,410	335
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	40,485	225
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	25,585	155
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	15,485	330
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	14,025	310
6	grandparents	94,025	10,105	180
7	elders	74,595	7,600	175
8	school teachers	21,745	2,045	90
9	someone else	18,095	1,985	90
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	13,665	330
11	school	15,810	1,580	--
12	work	41,580	4,640	105
13	other places	129,095	13,640	330
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,085	--
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,235	235
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	4,330	215
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	8,475	255
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,605	15*
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,845	240
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	31,660	315
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,510	25*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	39,360	25*
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	71,025	335
24	excellent	98,925	22,525	25*
25	very good	119,560	22,360	75
26	good	109,215	17,135	165
27	fair	39,595	7,330	65
28	poor	9,905	1,675	--

Table 1. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	50*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	100
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	30*
5	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	30*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	20*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 925	20*
8	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	--
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	35*
	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	35*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	57, 765	285
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	165
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 185	255
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	120
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	--
	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	230
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	50
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	140
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	35*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	150
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	95
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	45*
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	105
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	85
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	65
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	65
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	145
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	80
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	80

Table 1. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	155
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	70
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	--
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	170
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	235
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	305
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	230
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	175
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	270
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	200
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	225
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	280
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	245
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	260
	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	180
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	265
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	15*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
18	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	210
19	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	20*
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	90
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	--
unemployment ...				
22	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	260
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	--
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	60
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	--

**Table 1. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	160	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	20*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	140	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	20*	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	40*	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	70	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	215	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	--	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	190	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	20*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	115	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	--	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	205	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	15*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	105	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	--	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	100	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 410	125	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	20*	
22	Improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	15*	
23	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	--	
24	Improved education	28, 835	6, 095	--	
25	Improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	150	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	2, 735	145	
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	110	
4	elders	12, 515	1, 220	70	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	65	
6	someone else	4, 330	490*	50	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	2, 995	150	
8	school	25, 445	2, 270	125	
9	other places	27, 680	2, 685	140	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	55	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	15*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	50*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	135	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	15*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	45*	
18	very good	68, 490	11, 225	75	
19	good	33, 390	4, 010	95	
20	fair	5, 765	855	--	
21	poor	855	165*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	185	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	90	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	155	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	575	20*	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	130	

**Table 1. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	75	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	15*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	-	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	195	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	170	

**Table 2. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	74, 415	340
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	61, 865	275
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	8, 935	40*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	3, 615	20*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	225
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	25, 590	150
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	37, 260	210
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	355*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	5, 645	135
10	Secondary	161, 340	33, 480	140
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 665	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	11, 405	--
13	University degree	8, 690	2, 040	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	270*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	61, 555	275
15	who attended one school only	122, 055	21, 515	225
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	21, 335	35*
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	7, 505	--
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	4, 510	--
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	6, 700	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...			
20	with their family	283, 280	54, 265	240
21	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 965	55
22	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	13, 750	55
23	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 660	115
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
24	English	287, 265	55, 835	270
25	French	83, 445	17, 185	--
26	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	3, 575	75
27	another language	2, 780	405*	--
28	language not specified	14, 000	4, 130	--
29	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	25, 415	165
30	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	5, 350	120
31				

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	55, 730	155
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	35, 080	85
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	14, 650	55*
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	850	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	--	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	5, 100	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
7	with their family	213, 080	45, 655	--
8	at a residential school	26, 605	2, 760	--
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	15, 590	145
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	4, 560	15*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
11	English	237, 985	50, 530	150
12	French	77, 365	16, 775	--
13	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	1, 000	--
14	another language	2, 885	725	--
15	language not specified	15, 180	4, 355	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	17, 695	40*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	6, 475	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	3, 625	45*
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	21, 450	25*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	17, 255	90
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	685	10*
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 025	20*
23	Secondary	10, 800	2, 710	--
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	635	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	1, 495	--
26	University degree	1, 315	380*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 645	20*
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	2, 580	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	38, 460	75	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	7, 920	30*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	27, 765	230	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	270*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	45, 735	185	
6	at one job only	157, 590	33, 160	90	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	11, 530	90	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	1, 050	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	22, 350	110	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	14, 310	90	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 245	50*	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 220	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	4, 915	30*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	2, 360	20*	
15	other reasons	12, 975	3, 010	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 100	120	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	6, 575	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	3, 835	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	5, 630	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	8, 055	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 540	135	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 570	85	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	17, 390	70	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	17, 870	40*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	4, 950	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	48, 655	160
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 100	35*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 395	75
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	9, 960	30*
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	14, 785	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	4, 420	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 580	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 340	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 035	--
11	number of months not specified	790	200*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 305	25*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 320	15*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	805	--
15	number of months not specified	755	175*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	15, 340	195
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 835	40*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	9, 515	155
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	990	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 235	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 040	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	835	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	355*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	56, 375	150
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	32, 275	30*
26	none of the time	55, 100	9, 130	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	62, 240	315
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	44, 145	220
29	none of the time	46, 065	8, 100	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	48, 890	260

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	31, 885	75	
2	none of the time	40, 500	7, 780	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	33, 480	120	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	20, 355	--	
5	none of the time	37, 125	6, 875	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	27, 150	120	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	13, 855	30*	
8	none of the time	49, 605	9, 595	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	51, 665	250	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	28, 420	50*	
11	none of the time	79, 665	12, 640	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	30, 890	140	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	16, 885	20*	
14	none of the time	44, 235	9, 290	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	16, 785	45*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	6, 660	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 790	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	19, 895	180	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	7, 380	30*	
20	none of the time	38, 455	8, 925	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	215
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	50*
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	--
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	220
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	40*
6	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	--
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	40*
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	--
9	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	--
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	--
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	--
12	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	--
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	85
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	220
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	20*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	--
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	180
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	50, 615	125
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 505	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	27, 260	60
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	8, 485	25*
22		42, 030	10, 805	20*
23		13, 690	2, 555	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	11, 450	55	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	22, 080	55	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 540	--	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	460*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	3, 080	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	9, 700	25*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 250	25*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 350	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	385*	--	
10		4, 375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 690	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 995	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 980	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 415	170	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	2, 895	95	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 215	40*	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 835	20*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	265*	--	
21		9, 565	1, 205	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 250	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	150
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	155
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	145
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	15*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	80
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	155
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	70
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	--
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 685	175	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	18, 810	25*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 205	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 225	20*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	3, 115	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	490*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	775	--	
8	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
9	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 775	20*	
10	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 815	--	
11	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 735	--	
12	outside Canada	550	205*	--	
	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 280	--	
13	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	3, 850	--	
14	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 460	--	
15	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	535	--	
16	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	150*	--	
17	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	705	--	
18	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
19	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	665	--	
20	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 095	--	
21	a different community within Canada	5, 620	565	--	
22	outside Canada	--	--	--	
	an unspecified community	1, 200	140*	--	
23	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 965	100	
24	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 705	70	
25	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 025	--	
26	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 785	--	
27	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	--	--	
28	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	360*	--	
29	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 065	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	71, 170	335
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	21, 870	90
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	30. 7	27. 5
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	21. 6	15. 3*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 7	27. 0*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	61. 3	84. 1*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	10, 295	60
8	Agility	41, 330	8, 450	55*
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 625	—
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 395	20*
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 685	—
12	Other	42, 530	7, 985	30*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 575	45*
14	Moderate	26, 060	5, 600	40*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 700	—
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 985	35*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	955	—
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 475	25*
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 440	25*
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 265	40*
21	are getting help	16, 755	3, 100	35*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19, 430	3, 610	40*
2	are getting help	17, 070	3, 305	35*
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37, 560	7, 665	45*
4	are getting help	32, 735	6, 665	45*
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11, 865	2, 025	25*
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 755	25*
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5, 350	1, 020	15*
8	are getting help	4, 900	960	20*
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4, 045	850	--
10	are getting help	3, 710	785	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	695	15*
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	2, 425	--
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 770	20*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	54, 090	115	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	4. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 0	4. 6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	1. 1	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 3	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	27, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	23, 585	115	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	187	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 115	--	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	12, 680	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	10, 210	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	8, 800	25	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	11, 685	40	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 720	50	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	40, 665	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	2, 950	--	
18	household well	22, 030	4, 430	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 860	95	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	5*	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 915	--	
22	other source	2, 255	335*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 760	10	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	46, 610	--
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	360*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	855	5
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 595	80
5	bought at a store	5, 975	1, 425	--
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	30
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 785	15
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	42, 300	85
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 660	20
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	4, 420	10*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	41, 505	--
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	2, 580	--
13	household well	22, 255	4, 615	--
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 755	105
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	670	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 885	10
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	47, 570	20
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	410*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	660	5*
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 995	60
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	25
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 770	10
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	49, 995	100
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	2, 960	10

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	HEATING SYSTEM			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	100
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	--
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	--
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	--
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	16, 160	--
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	105
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	15
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	--
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	--
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	10
	BATHROOM FACILITIES			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	15
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	90
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	10
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	--
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	--
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	--
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	--
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	--
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	--
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	--
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	--
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	47, 195	15
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	10
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	--
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	105
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	5
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	10

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Webequie
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	8, 845	40	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	15, 895	50	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	29, 350	25	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	40, 220	20	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	9, 030	45	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 760	15	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	42, 865	25	
8	...In working order	166, 705	38, 385	25	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	23, 915	85	
10	...In working order	94, 150	21, 830	70	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	35, 050	—	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	7, 840	45	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 205	65	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	74,410	315	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	40,485	155	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	25,585	100	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	15,485	200	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	14,025	180	
6	grandparents	94,025	10,105	120	
7	elders	74,595	7,600	85	
8	school teachers	21,745	2,045	40*	
9	someone else	18,095	1,985	30*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	13,665	180	
11	school	15,810	1,580	20*	
12	work	41,580	4,640	85	
13	other places	129,095	13,640	160	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,085	65	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,235	95	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	4,330	50	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	8,475	90	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,605	25*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,845	65	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	31,660	160	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,510	—	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	39,360	145	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	71,025	305	
24	excellent	98,925	22,525	55	
25	very good	119,560	22,360	105	
26	good	109,215	17,135	90	
27	fair	39,595	7,330	45	
28	poor	9,905	1,675	--	

Table 1. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	55
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	60
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	50
4	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	30*
5	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	10*
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 925	25*
7	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	10*
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	--
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	--
10	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	35*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	57, 765	250
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	235
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 185	155
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	25*
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	145
16	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	185
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	160
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	180
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	15*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	55
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	185
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	60
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	135
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	35*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	15*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	20*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	135
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	55
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	65

**Table 1. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	260
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	90
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	20*
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	130
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	145
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	280
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...			
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	130
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	120
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	230
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	100
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	95
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	200
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	180
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	95
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	20*
PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	245
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	15*
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide ...				
18	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	95
19	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	105
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	105
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	15*
unemployment ...				
22	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	210
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	30*
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	65
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	10*

**Table 1. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	155	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	55	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	95	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	10*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	85	
	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	80	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	135	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	15*	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	195	
	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	35*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	70	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	15*	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	220	
	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	15*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	65	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	10*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	45	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	15*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 410	20*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	20*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	20*	
23	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 095	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--	

**Table 1. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	15*	
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
3	parents	28, 085	2, 735	10*	
4	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	--	
5	elders	12, 515	1, 220	--	
6	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	15*	
7	someone else	4, 330	490*	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
8	home	30, 505	2, 995	--	
9	school	25, 445	2, 270	10*	
10	other places	27, 680	2, 685	--	
11	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	30*	
12	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	--	
13	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	65	
14	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
15	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	50	
16	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	--	
17	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	25*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
18	Persons who report health status				
19	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	50	
20	very good	68, 490	11, 225	45	
21	good	33, 390	4, 010	20*	
22	fair	5, 765	855	--	
23	poor	855	165*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
24	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	95	
25	Persons who report seeing ...				
26	medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	80	
27	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	75	
28	traditional healer	4, 640	575	--	
29	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	45	
30	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	65	

**Table 1. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	105	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	25*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	40*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	85	

**Table 2. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	74,415	315	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	61,865	240	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	8,935	60	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	3,615	20*	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	40,485	155	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	25,590	105	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	37,260	145	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	355*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,645	25*	
10	Secondary	161,340	33,480	125	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,665	40*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	40*	
13	University degree	8,690	2,040	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	270*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	61,555	235	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	21,515	140	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,335	45	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,505	15*	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,510	--	
20		29,965	6,700	30*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	54,265	220	
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,965	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	13,750	65	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	9,660	165	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	55,835	225	
26	French	83,445	17,185	10*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,575	70	
28	another language	2,780	405*	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	4,130	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	25,415	95	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	5,350	35*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...	267, 765	55, 730	200
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	35, 080	130
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	14, 650	60
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	850	--
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	--	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	5, 100	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	213, 080	45, 655	165
9	at a residential school	26, 605	2, 760	--
10	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	15, 590	75
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	4, 560	55
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	237, 985	50, 530	185
14	French	77, 365	16, 775	20*
15	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	1, 000	30*
16	another language	2, 885	725	--
17	language not specified	15, 180	4, 355	15*
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	17, 695	55
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	6, 475	25*
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	3, 625	15*
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	21, 450	80
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	17, 255	50
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
23	No formal schooling	5, 325	685	--
24	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 025	40*
25	Secondary	10, 800	2, 710	--
26	Some post-secondary	2, 885	635	--
27	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	1, 495	--
28	University degree	1, 315	380*	--
29	Not specified	--	--	--
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
30	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 645	30*
31	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	2, 580	20*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167,090	38,460	145	
2	Unemployed	54,600	7,920	35*	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	27,765	130	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	270*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	45,735	190	
6	at one job only	157,590	33,160	155	
7	at more than one job	66,320	11,530	30*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,050	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,350	85	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	14,310	45	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,245	40*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,220	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	4,915	15*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	2,360	10*	
15	other reasons	12,975	3,010	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,100	30*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	6,575	25*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	3,835	20*	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	5,630	25*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51,445	8,055	15*	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,540	40*	
22	\$2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,570	75	
23	\$10,000 - 19,999	88,465	17,390	120	
24	\$20,000 - 39,999	69,220	17,870	60	
25	\$40,000 and over	20,480	4,950	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231,865	48,655	185
2	Under \$2,000	38,750	7,100	30*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69,975	12,395	50
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49,060	9,960	55
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56,595	14,785	40*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17,490	4,420	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19,440	3,580	10*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7,575	1,340	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11,080	2,035	--
11	number of months not specified	790	200*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16,645	2,305	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9,290	1,320	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6,600	805	--
15	number of months not specified	755	175*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111,020	15,340	95
17	for 1 to 6 months	33,195	4,835	35*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71,665	9,515	45
19	number of months not specified	6,160	990	10*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9,530	2,235	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5,575	1,040	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2,740	835	--
23	number of months not specified	1,215	355*	--
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274,300	56,375	240
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141,260	32,275	130
26	none of the time	55,100	9,130	25*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327,910	62,240	270
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216,565	44,145	80
29	none of the time	46,065	8,100	80
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244,085	48,890	215

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	31, 885	175	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 780	20*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	33, 480	115	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	20, 355	60	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 875	15*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	27, 150	115	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	13, 855	45	
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 595	45	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	51, 665	250	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	28, 420	40*	
	none of the time	79, 665	12, 640	150	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	30, 890	150	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	16, 885	70	
	none of the time	44, 235	9, 290	40*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	16, 785	70	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	6, 660	20*	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 790	30*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	19, 895	80	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	7, 380	--	
	none of the time	38, 455	8, 925	60	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	190
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	140
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	20*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	115
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	35*
6	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	65
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	170
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	45
9	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	95
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	50
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	15*
12	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	30*
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...			
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	95
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	175
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	30*
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	10*
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	140
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...			
18	but moved in 1991	244, 790	50, 615	135
19	but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755	1, 505	--
20	but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	27, 260	70
21	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	40, 015	8, 485	30*
22		42, 030	10, 805	30*
23		13, 690	2, 555	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	11, 450	30*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	22, 080	45	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 540	50	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	460*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	3, 080	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	9, 700	35*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 250	35*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 350	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	385*	--	
10		4, 375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 690	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 995	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 980	15*	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 415	25*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	2, 895	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 215	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 835	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	265*	--	
21		9, 565	1, 205	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 250	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	100
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	60
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	30*
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	70
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	65
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	70
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	55
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	25*
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	15*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	10*
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	--
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 685	80	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	18, 810	30*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 205	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 225	25*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	3, 115	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	490*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	775	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 775	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 815	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 735	--	
11	outside Canada	550	205*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 280	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	3, 850	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 460	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	535	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	150*	--	
17		3, 160	705	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	665	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 095	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	565	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	140*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	4, 965	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	1, 705	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 025	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 785	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	--	--	
28		3, 940	360*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 065	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	71, 170	305	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	21, 870	115	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	30. 7	38. 0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	21. 6	26. 3	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 7	40. 0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	61. 3	73. 1*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	10, 295	55	
8	Agility	41, 330	8, 450	35*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 625	40*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 395	45	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 685	10*	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 985	35*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 575	70	
14	Moderate	26, 060	5, 600	35*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 700	10*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 985	30*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	955	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 475	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 440	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 265	15*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	3, 100	15*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,610	25*	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,305	25*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	7,665	30*	
4	are getting help	32,735	6,665	25*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,025	15*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,755	15*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	1,020	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	960	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	850	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	785	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	695	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	2,425	20*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,770	15*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	54, 090	155	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 0	5. 6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	27, 395	30	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	339	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	23, 585	110	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	167	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 115	10*	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	12, 680	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	10, 210	10*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	8, 800	20*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	11, 685	65	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 720	55	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	40, 665	55	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	2, 950	30	
18	household well	22, 030	4, 430	10*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 860	30	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 915	--	
22	other source	2, 255	335*	20*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 760	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

35 51045 136 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

**Table 3B. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	46, 610	115
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	360*	--
3	trucked	16, 715	855	20*
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 595	--
5	bought at a store	5, 975	1, 425	--
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 785	15*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	42, 300	135
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 660	10*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	4, 420	15*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	41, 505	60
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	2, 580	30
13	household well	22, 255	4, 615	15*
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 755	25*
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	670	--
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 885	25
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	47, 570	115
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	410*	--
19	trucked	16, 050	660	25*
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 995	--
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 770	10*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	49, 995	145
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	2, 960	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	145	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	40	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	16, 160	90	
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	60	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	5*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	5*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	145	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	10*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	145	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	140	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	140	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	140	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	145	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	140	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	140	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	140	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	47, 195	140	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	140	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	140	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	--	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	10*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of West Bay 22
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	8, 845	50	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	15, 895	45	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	29, 350	60	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	40, 220	100	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	9, 030	35	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 760	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	42, 865	100	
8	...In working order	166, 705	38, 385	80	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	23, 915	75	
10	...In working order	94, 150	21, 830	70	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	35, 050	55	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	7, 840	30	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 205	70	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	74, 410	20	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	20	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	25, 585	10*	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 485	20	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
5	parents	126, 750	14, 025	20	
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 105	15	
7	elders	74, 595	7, 600	15	
8	school teachers	21, 745	2, 045	--	
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 985	10	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
10	home	127, 570	13, 665	20	
11	school	15, 810	1, 580	--	
12	work	41, 580	4, 640	10*	
13	other places	129, 095	13, 640	20	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	12, 085	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 235	15	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	4, 330	5*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	8, 475	15	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	2, 605	5*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	5, 845	10*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	31, 660	20	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 510	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	39, 360	5*	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	71, 025	25	
24	excellent	98, 925	22, 525	5*	
25	very good	119, 560	22, 360	5*	
26	good	109, 215	17, 135	--	
27	fair	39, 595	7, 330	--	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 675	--	

**Table 1. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	--	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	--	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	--	
4	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	--	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 925	--	
7	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	57, 765	15	
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	15	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 185	10*	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	10*	
16	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	15*	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	15	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	15	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	15	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	5*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	15	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	5*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	5*	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	10*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	5*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	5*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	15	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	--	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	5*	

**Table 1. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	25	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	5*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	--	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	20	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	10*	
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	5*	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	15	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	10*	
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	--	
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	15	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	15	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	15	
	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	--	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	15	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	--	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	--	
20	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	10*	
21	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	15	
22	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	--	
23	unemployment ...				
24	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	20	
25	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	--	
26	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	5*	
27	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	5*	

Table 1. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	5*	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	5*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	10*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	--	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	5*	
	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	--	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	15	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	--	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	15	
	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	--	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	5*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	5*	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	20	
	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	--	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	5*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 410	--	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 095	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--	

Table 1. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	5*	
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
3	parents	28, 085	2, 735	5*	
4	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	--	
5	elders	12, 515	1, 220	--	
6	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	--	
6	someone else	4, 330	490*	--	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	2, 995	5*	
8	school	25, 445	2, 270	5*	
9	other places	27, 680	2, 685	5*	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	--	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	--	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	5*	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	--	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	5*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	--	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	5*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
17	Persons who report health status				
18	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	--	
19	very good	68, 490	11, 225	5*	
20	good	33, 390	4, 010	5*	
21	fair	5, 765	855	--	
21	poor	855	165*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	15	
23	Persons who report seeing ...				
23	medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	15	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	10	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	575	5*	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	15	
27	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	5*	

**Table 1. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	15	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	5*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	10*	

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	74, 415	25	
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	61, 865	20	
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	8, 935	--	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	3, 615		
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	20	
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	25, 590	10*	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	37, 260	15	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	355*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	5, 645	--	
10	Secondary	161, 340	33, 480	--	
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 665	--	
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	11, 405	--	
13	University degree	8, 690	2, 040	--	
14	Not specified	1, 570	270*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...					
15		322, 490	61, 555	20	
16	who attended one school only	122, 055	21, 515	10	
17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	21, 335	--	
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	7, 505	--	
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	4, 510	--	
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	6, 700	--	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...					
21	with their family	283, 280	54, 265	15	
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 965	--	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	13, 750	10*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 660	5*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...					
25	English	287, 265	55, 835	15	
26	French	83, 445	17, 185	--	
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	3, 575	5*	
28	another language	2, 780	405*	--	
29	language not specified	14, 000	4, 130	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	25, 415	10*	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	5, 350	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
1	who attended one school only	267, 765	55, 730	15
2	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	35, 080	10
3	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	14, 650	--
4	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	850	--
5	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	--	--
6		19, 365	5, 100	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
7	with their family	213, 080	45, 655	10*
8	at a residential school	26, 605	2, 760	--
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	15, 590	5*
10	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	4, 560	5*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
11	English	237, 985	50, 530	15
12	French	77, 365	16, 775	--
13	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	1, 000	5*
14	another language	2, 885	725	--
15	language not specified	15, 180	4, 355	--
16	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	17, 695	5*
17	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	6, 475	--
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	3, 625	--
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	21, 450	5*
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	17, 255	--
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)			
21	No formal schooling	5, 325	685	--
22	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 025	--
23	Secondary	10, 800	2, 710	--
24	Some post-secondary	2, 885	635	--
25	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	1, 495	--
26	University degree	1, 315	380*	--
27	Not specified	--	--	--
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
28	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 645	--
29	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	2, 580	--

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	38, 460	--	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	7, 920	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	27, 765	--	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	270*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	45, 735	10*	
6	at one job only	157, 590	33, 160	5*	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	11, 530	5*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	1, 050	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	22, 350	15*	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	14, 310	5*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 245	--	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 220	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	4, 915	5*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	2, 360	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	3, 010	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 100	--	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	6, 575	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	3, 835	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	5, 630	--	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	8, 055	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 540	--	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 570	--	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	17, 390	--	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	17, 870	--	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	4, 950	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	48, 655	--	
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 100	--	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 395	--	
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	9, 960	--	
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	14, 785	--	
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	4, 420	--	
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 580	--	
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 340	--	
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 035	--	
11	number of months not specified	790	200*	--	
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 305	--	
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 320	--	
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	805	--	
15	number of months not specified	755	175*	--	
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	15, 340	20	
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 835	5*	
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	9, 515	10	
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	990	--	
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 235	--	
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 040	--	
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	835	--	
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	355*	--	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	56, 375	15	
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	141, 260	32, 275	--	
26	all or most of the time	55, 100	9, 130	5*	
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	62, 240	20	
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...	216, 565	44, 145	5*	
29	all or most of the time	46, 065	8, 100	5*	
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	48, 890	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	157, 240	31, 885	--	
2	none of the time	40, 500	7, 780	5*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	33, 480	10*	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	89, 705	20, 355	--	
5	none of the time	37, 125	6, 875	--	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	27, 150	5*	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	65, 605	13, 855	5*	
8	none of the time	49, 605	9, 595	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	51, 665	20	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	134, 665	28, 420	--	
11	none of the time	79, 665	12, 640	5*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	30, 890	10*	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	68, 195	16, 885	--	
14	none of the time	44, 235	9, 290	10*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	16, 785	--	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	27, 980	6, 660	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 790	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	19, 895	--	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live... all or most of the time	39, 745	7, 380	--	
20	none of the time	38, 455	8, 925	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	5*	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	--	
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	5*	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	--	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	--	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	--	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	--	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	--	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	10*	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	15*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	15	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	50, 615	10*	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 505	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	27, 260	5*	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	8, 485	--	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	10, 805	--	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 555	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	11, 450	--	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	22, 080	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 540	5*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	460*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	3, 080	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	9, 700	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 250	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 350	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	385*	--	
10		4, 375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 690	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 995	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 980	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 415	5*	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	2, 895	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 215	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 835	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	265*	--	
21		9, 565	1, 205	5*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 250	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	10*
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	5*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	--
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	10*
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	5*
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	5*
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	5*
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	--
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 685	10*	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	18, 810	--	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 205	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 225	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	3, 115	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	490*	--	
7		4, 325	775	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 775	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 815	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 735	--	
11	outside Canada	550	205*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 280	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	3, 850	5*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 460	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	535	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	150*	--	
17		3, 160	705	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	665	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 095	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	565	5*	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	140*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	4, 965	--	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	1, 705	--	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 025	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 785	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	--	--	
28		3, 940	360*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 065	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	71, 170	25	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	21, 870	5*	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	30. 7	16. 7*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	21. 6	--	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 7	--	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	61. 3	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	10, 295	--	
8	Agility	41, 330	8, 450	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 625	--	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 395	5*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 685	--	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 985	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 575	--	
14	Moderate	26, 060	5, 600	--	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 700	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 985	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	955	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 475	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 440	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 265	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	3, 100	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 610	--	
2	are getting help	17, 070	3, 305	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	7, 665	--	
4	are getting help	32, 735	6, 665	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	2, 025	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 755	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	1, 020	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	960	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	850	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	785	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	695	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	2, 425	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 770	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	54, 090	10	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 0	4. 6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 1	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	27, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	23, 585	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 115	15	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	12, 680	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	10, 210	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	8, 800	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	11, 685	5*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 720	10	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	40, 665	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	2, 950	--	
18	household well	22, 030	4, 430	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 860	5	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 915	--	
22	other source	2, 255	335*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 760	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

35 60005 184 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	46, 610	10*	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	360*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	855	--	
4	hailed by someone	12, 480	2, 595	5*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	1, 425	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 785	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	42, 300	10	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 660	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	4, 420	5*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	41, 505	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	2, 580	5*	
13	household well	22, 255	4, 615	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 755	5	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	670	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 885	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	47, 570	10	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	410*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	660	--	
20	hailed by someone	8, 510	1, 995	5*	
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 770	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	49, 995	15	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	2, 960	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	15	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	16, 160	5	
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	5*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	5*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	10	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	15	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	10	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	10	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	5	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	10	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	10	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	5*	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	10*	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	47, 195	10	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	10	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	5	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	5*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Whitefish Bay 33A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46, 995	8, 845	5*	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	15, 895	5	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	29, 350	--	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	40, 220	--	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	9, 030	10	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 760	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	42, 865	--	
8	...In working order	166, 705	38, 385	--	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	23, 915	--	
10	...In working order	94, 150	21, 830	--	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by Insurance	135, 425	35, 050	--	
12	Number of dwellings with Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	7, 840	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by Insurance	63, 930	11, 205	15	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388,900	74,410	50	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236,810	40,485	35	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148,160	25,585	20	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139,375	15,485	40	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
5	parents	126,750	14,025	40	
6	grandparents	94,025	10,105	20	
7	elders	74,595	7,600	20	
8	school teachers	21,745	2,045	--	
9	someone else	18,095	1,985	5*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
10	home	127,570	13,665	40	
11	school	15,810	1,580	10*	
12	work	41,580	4,640	25	
13	other places	129,095	13,640	40	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67,425	12,085	5*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50,420	6,235	--	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35,565	4,330	--	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82,150	8,475	25	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23,260	2,605	15*	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58,460	5,845	10*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196,830	31,660	30	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17,560	2,510	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181,040	39,360	20	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
23	Persons who report health status	377,195	71,025	45	
24	excellent	98,925	22,525	10*	
25	very good	119,560	22,360	20	
26	good	109,215	17,135	10*	
27	fair	39,595	7,330	5*	
28	poor	9,905	1,675	--	

**Table 1. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS					
1	Persons who report ... diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	--	
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	--	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	--	
4	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	--	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	5*	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 925	--	
7	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	--	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	--	
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	--	
10	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	57, 765	30	
12	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	30	
13	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 185	15*	
14	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	--	
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	5*	
16	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	15*	
NUTRITION					
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	20	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	25	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	10*	
ALCOHOL USE					
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	15*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	30	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	5*	
TOBACCO USE					
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	20	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	15*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	--	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	15*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	15*	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	--	
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	10*	

Table 1. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
SAFETY					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	45	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	15*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	15	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	25	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	45	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	20	
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	25	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	35	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	15*	
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	15*	
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	35	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	25	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	25	
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	5*	
PERSONAL SAFETY					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	45	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	5*	
SOCIAL ISSUES					
Persons who feel that in their community:					
suicide ...					
18	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	15*	
19	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	5*	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	15*	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	10*	
unemployment ...					
22	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	35	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	--	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	10*	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	5*	

Table 1. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	20	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	10*	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	10*	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	10*	
5	sexual abuse ...				
6	is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	15*	
	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	10*	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	15*	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	10*	
9	drug abuse ...				
10	is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	20	
	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	10*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	10*	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	10*	
13	alcohol abuse ...				
14	is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	30	
	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	--	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	5*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	5*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	--	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	--	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 410	5*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	--	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	--	
23	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 095	--	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	--	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--	

**Table 1. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	10*
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...				
2	parents	28, 085	2, 735	10*
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	10*
4	elders	12, 515	1, 220	--
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	--
6	someone else	4, 330	490*	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	2, 995	10*
8	school	25, 445	2, 270	10*
9	other places	27, 680	2, 685	10*
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	5*
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	--
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	10*
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	10*
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	10*
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	20
18	very good	68, 490	11, 225	5*
19	good	33, 390	4, 010	--
20	fair	5, 765	855	--
21	poor	855	165*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	15*
23	Persons who report seeing ... medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	15*
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	10*
25	traditional healer	4, 640	575	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	10*
27	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	5*

**Table 1. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	25	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	5*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	10*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	25	

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	74,415	45	
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	61,865	45	
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	8,935	--	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	3,615	--	
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	40,485	35	
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	25,590	20	
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	37,260	25	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)					
8	No formal schooling	2,935	355*	--	
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,645	15*	
10	Secondary	161,340	33,480	15*	
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,665	5*	
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	10*	
13	University degree	8,690	2,040	--	
14	Not specified	1,570	270*	--	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322,490	61,555	40	
15	who attended one school only	122,055	21,515	20	
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111,910	21,335	15*	
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39,670	7,505	--	
18	who attended 6 or more schools	18,885	4,510	--	
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29,965	6,700	5*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
20	with their family	283,280	54,265	35	
21	at a residential school	34,865	3,965	--	
22	with another family or with someone else	90,055	13,750	10*	
23	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	9,660	15	
24	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	55,835	40	
26	French	83,445	17,185	15*	
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,575	10*	
28	another language	2,780	405*	--	
29	language not specified	14,000	4,130	--	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	25,415	20	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	5,350	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
2	who attended one school only	267, 765	55, 730	35
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	35, 080	20
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	14, 650	10*
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	850	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	--	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	19, 365	5, 100	--
9	at a residential school			
10	with another family or with someone else	213, 080	45, 655	15*
11		26, 605	2, 760	--
12		88, 395	15, 590	20
13	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	4, 560	5*
14	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
15	English	237, 985	50, 530	30
16	French	77, 365	16, 775	--
17	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	1, 000	--
18	another language	2, 885	725	--
19	language not specified	15, 180	4, 355	--
20	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	17, 695	20
21	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	6, 475	10*
22	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	3, 625	--
23	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	21, 450	10*
24	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	17, 255	15
25	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
26	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			
27	No formal schooling	5, 325	685	--
28	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 025	--
29	Secondary	10, 800	2, 710	--
30	Some post-secondary	2, 885	635	--
31	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	1, 495	--
32	University degree	1, 315	380*	--
33	Not specified	--	--	--
34	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
35	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 645	--
36	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	2, 580	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS 1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	38, 460	25	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	7, 920	--	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	27, 765	25	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	270*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229, 905	45, 735	35	
6	at one job only	157, 590	33, 160	15	
7	at more than one job	66, 320	11, 530	20	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	1, 050	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	22, 350	20	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	14, 310	10*	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	8, 245	--	
12	child care was not available	10, 760	1, 220	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33, 440	4, 915	--	
14	they were Aboriginal	20, 770	2, 360	--	
15	other reasons	12, 975	3, 010	--	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 100	5*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	6, 575	--	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	3, 835	--	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	5, 630	5*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
20	No income	51, 445	8, 055	5*	
21	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 540	10*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112, 595	17, 570	10*	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88, 465	17, 390	10*	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 220	17, 870	10*	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480	4, 950	--	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231,865	48,655	35
2	Under \$2,000	38,750	7,100	10*
3	\$2,000 - 9,999	69,975	12,395	15*
4	\$10,000 - 19,999	49,060	9,960	--
5	\$20,000 - 39,999	56,595	14,785	10*
6	\$40,000 and over	17,490	4,420	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19,440	3,580	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7,575	1,340	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11,080	2,035	--
11	number of months not specified	790	200*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16,645	2,305	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9,290	1,320	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6,600	805	--
15	number of months not specified	755	175*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111,020	15,340	20
17	for 1 to 6 months	33,195	4,835	15*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71,665	9,515	5*
19	number of months not specified	6,160	990	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9,530	2,235	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5,575	1,040	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2,740	835	--
23	number of months not specified	1,215	355*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274,300	56,375	35
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141,260	32,275	--
26	none of the time	55,100	9,130	10*
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327,910	62,240	35
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216,565	44,145	15*
29	none of the time	46,065	8,100	10*
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244,085	48,890	25

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	31, 885	5*	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 780	5*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	33, 480	35	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
4	all or most of the time	89, 705	20, 355	5*	
5	none of the time	37, 125	6, 875	10*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	27, 150	20	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
7	all or most of the time	65, 605	13, 855	5*	
8	none of the time	49, 605	9, 595	15*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	51, 665	40	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
10	all or most of the time	134, 665	28, 420	5*	
11	none of the time	79, 665	12, 640	15*	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	30, 890	25	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
13	all or most of the time	68, 195	16, 885	5*	
14	none of the time	44, 235	9, 290	15*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	16, 785	15*	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
16	all or most of the time	27, 980	6, 660	--	
17	none of the time	33, 275	7, 790	10*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	19, 895	15*	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745	7, 380	--	
20	none of the time	38, 455	8, 925	15*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	25	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	5*	
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	5*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	20	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	--	
6	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	10*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	20	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	--	
9	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	10*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	15*	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	10*	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	15*	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	15*	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	15	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	--	
MOBILITY STATUS					
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	20	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	50, 615	20	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 505	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	27, 260	10*	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	8, 485	5*	
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	10, 805	--	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 555	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64,335	11,450	10*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104,255	22,080	--	
3	a different community within Canada	63,035	13,540	10*	
4	outside Canada	1,365	460*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11,810	3,080	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57,640	9,700	--	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43,215	7,250	--	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8,040	1,350	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2,010	385*	--	
10		4,375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11,685	1,690	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16,895	2,995	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11,650	1,980	--	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2,835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77,730	9,415	--	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26,070	2,895	--	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17,360	2,215	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20,985	2,835	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3,750	265*	--	
21		9,565	1,205	--	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24,375	4,250	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	20
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	10*
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	10*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	20
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	--
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	10*
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	15
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	10*
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	--
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 685	20	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	18, 810	10*	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 205	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 225	--	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	3, 115	--	
6	but moved before 1981	1, 850	490*	--	
7	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	775	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 775	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 815	--	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 735	--	
11	outside Canada	550	205*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 280	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...	29, 215	3, 850	--	
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 460	--	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	535	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	150*	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	705	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
17	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	665	--	
18	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 095	--	
19	a different community within Canada	5, 620	565	--	
20	outside Canada	--	--	--	
21	an unspecified community	1, 200	140*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...	41, 105	4, 965	--	
22	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	1, 705	--	
23	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 025	--	
24	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 785	--	
25	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	--	--	
26	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	360*	--	
27	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 065	--	
28					
29					

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	71, 170	50	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	21, 870	25	
	Disability rates among adults...				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	30. 7	54. 2	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	21. 6	51. 5	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 7	45. 5*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	61. 3	--	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	10, 295	10*	
8	Agility	41, 330	8, 450	--	
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 625	5*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 395	10*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 685	15*	
12	Other	42, 530	7, 985	15*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...				
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 575	15	
14	Moderate	26, 060	5, 600	10*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 700	--	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 985	--	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	955	--	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who...				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 475	--	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 440	--	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who...				
20	need help	17, 775	3, 265	--	
21	are getting help	16, 755	3, 100	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 610	--	
2	are getting help	17, 070	3, 305	--	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37, 560	7, 665	--	
4	are getting help	32, 735	6, 665	--	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11, 865	2, 025	--	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 755	--	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5, 350	1, 020	--	
8	are getting help	4, 900	960	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4, 045	850	--	
10	are getting help	3, 710	785	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	695	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	2, 425	--	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 770	--	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	54, 090	20	

	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	4. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 0	5. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	2. 8	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	27, 395	5*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	420	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	23, 585	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 115	15	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	12, 680	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	10, 210	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	8, 800	--	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	11, 685	--	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 720	20	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	40, 665	--	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	2, 950	--	
18	household well	22, 030	4, 430	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 860	15	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 915	--	
22	other source	2, 255	335*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 760	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	46, 610	10*	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	360*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	855	--	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 595	5*	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	1, 425	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	--	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 785	--	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	42, 300	10	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 660	5*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	4, 420	10	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	41, 505	--	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	2, 580	--	
13	household well	22, 255	4, 615	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 755	15	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	670	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 885	--	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	47, 570	10	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	410*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	660	--	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 995	5*	
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	--	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 770	--	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	49, 995	20	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	2, 960	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	15	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	--	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	--	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	--	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	16, 160	15	
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	10*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	--	
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	--	
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	--	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	--	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	15	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	--	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	--	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...				
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	10	
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	10*	
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	15	
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	10*	
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	10	
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	10*	
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	15	
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	10*	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	47, 195	10	
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	10	
	Number of dwellings with (3)...				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	15	
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	5*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	--	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

35 60083 220 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Whitefish Bay 34A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of...				
1	major repairs	46,995	8,845	5*	
2	minor repairs	70,540	15,895	5*	
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	29,350	10*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	40,220	5*	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,030	10	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,760	--	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	42,865	10*	
8	...In working order	166,705	38,385	5*	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	23,915	10*	
10	...In working order	94,150	21,830	5*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	35,050	5*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	7,840	--	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,205	10	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 1. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	74, 410	140
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	60
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	25, 585	45
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 485	65
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
5	parents	126, 750	14, 025	60
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 105	40
7	elders	74, 595	7, 600	30
8	school teachers	21, 745	2, 045	--
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 985	5*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...			
10	home	127, 570	13, 665	65
11	school	15, 810	1, 580	15
12	work	41, 580	4, 640	40
13	other places	129, 095	13, 640	65
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	12, 085	55
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 235	25
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	4, 330	15
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	8, 475	40
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	2, 605	15
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	5, 845	20
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	31, 660	100
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 510	10*
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	39, 360	40
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	71, 025	140
24	excellent	98, 925	22, 525	30
25	very good	119, 560	22, 360	45
26	good	109, 215	17, 135	45
27	fair	39, 595	7, 330	20
28	poor	9, 905	1, 675	5*

Table 1. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	25
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	40
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	25
5	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	10*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	10*
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 925	5*
8	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	5*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	--
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	5*
	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	15
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	57, 765	105
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	95
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 185	65
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	10*
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	35
	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	75
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	70
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	70
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	10*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	20
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	85
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	25
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	60
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	25
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	10*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	10
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	60
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	15
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	30

Table 1. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
SAFETY					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	135	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoos or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	40	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	15*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	70	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	65	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	135	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	65	
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	55	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	110	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	55	
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	65	
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	115	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	90	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	60	
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	25	
PERSONAL SAFETY					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	110	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	10*	
SOCIAL ISSUES					
Persons who feel that in their community:					
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	25	
19	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	70	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	35	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	15	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	110	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	5*	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	15	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	10*	

**Table 1. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	family violence ...				
2	is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	55	
	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	15	
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	60	
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	10*	
	sexual abuse ...				
5	is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	25	
6	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	25	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	70	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	15	
	drug abuse ...				
9	is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	95	
10	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	5*	
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	35	
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	15	
	alcohol abuse ...				
13	is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	110	
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	5*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	20	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	10*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...				
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	20	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	20	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--	
20	family service counselling	40, 815	7, 410	10*	
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	5*	
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	10	
23	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	--	
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 095	10*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--	
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	5*	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	--	
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--	
29	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--	

Table 1. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	--
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...			
3	parents	28, 085	2, 735	--
4	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	--
5	elders	12, 515	1, 220	--
6	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	--
6	someone else	4, 330	490*	--
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...				
7	home	30, 505	2, 995	--
8	school	25, 445	2, 270	--
9	other places	27, 680	2, 685	--
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	15
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	5*
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	30
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	--
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	25
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	--
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	20
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status			
18	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	25
19	very good	68, 490	11, 225	30
20	good	33, 390	4, 010	5*
21	fair	5, 765	855	--
21	poor	855	165*	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	40
23	Persons who report seeing ...			
24	medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	35
25	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	20
26	traditional healer	4, 640	575	--
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	15*
27	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	20

**Table 1. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	60	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	20	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	30	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	35	

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388,900	74,415	145
2	Adults (15-49)	325,460	61,865	105
3	Adults (50-64)	44,325	8,935	35
4	Adults (65 and older)	19,115	3,615	5*
5	Children (under 15)	236,810	40,485	60
6	Children (5-14)	148,160	25,590	40
7	Children (1-14)	218,750	37,260	60
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2,935	355*	--
9	1 to 8 years	51,845	5,645	5*
10	Secondary	161,340	33,480	50
11	Some post-secondary	45,290	8,665	15
12	Certificate/diploma	53,785	11,405	30
13	University degree	8,690	2,040	--
14	Not specified	1,570	270*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...				
15	who attended one school only	322,490	61,555	105
16	who attended 2 or 3 schools	122,055	21,515	50
17	who attended 4 or 5 schools	111,910	21,335	35
18	who attended 6 or more schools	39,670	7,505	5*
19	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18,885	4,510	5*
20		29,965	6,700	15
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283,280	54,265	95
22	at a residential school	34,865	3,965	--
23	with another family or with someone else	90,055	13,750	20
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73,145	9,660	70
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287,265	55,835	100
26	French	83,445	17,185	25
27	an Aboriginal language	34,515	3,575	30
28	another language	2,780	405*	--
29	language not specified	14,000	4,130	5*
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127,510	25,415	35
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51,325	5,350	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school...			
2	who attended one school only	267, 765	55, 730	105
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	35, 080	80
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965	14, 650	20
5	who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	850	--
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130	--	--
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living...			
8	with their family	19, 365	5, 100	10*
9	at a residential school	213, 080	45, 655	90
10	with another family or with someone else	26, 605	2, 760	5*
11	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	88, 395	15, 590	20
12	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...			
13	English	40, 200	4, 560	5*
14	French	237, 985	50, 530	100
15	an Aboriginal language	77, 365	16, 775	30
16	another language	15, 130	1, 000	5*
17	language not specified	2, 885	725	--
18	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	15, 180	4, 355	5*
19	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	94, 730	17, 695	30
20	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	32, 770	6, 475	20
21	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	24, 485	3, 625	--
22	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	102, 405	21, 450	30
23	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			
24	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS¹)			
25	No formal schooling	80, 670	17, 255	40
26	1 to 8 years	5, 325	685	--
27	Secondary	18, 245	3, 025	15
28	Some post-secondary	10, 800	2, 710	10*
29	Certificate/diploma	2, 885	635	--
30	University degree	5, 735	1, 495	5*
31	Not specified	1, 315	380*	--
32	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			
33	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 645	5*
34	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	2, 580	5*

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS¹)				
1	Employed	167,090	38,460	75	
2	Unemployed	54,600	7,920	20	
3	Not in the labour force	165,690	27,765	45	
4	Employment status not specified	1,515	270*	--	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991...	229,905	45,735	80	
6	at one job only	157,590	33,160	55	
7	at more than one job	66,320	11,530	25	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	1,050	--	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127,685	22,350	30	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because...				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83,685	14,310	15	
11	their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	52,410	8,245	10*	
12	child care was not available	10,760	1,220	--	
13	there was not enough information about jobs that were available	33,440	4,915	5*	
14	they were Aboriginal	20,770	2,360	5*	
15	other reasons	12,975	3,010	5*	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53,595	6,100	10*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32,685	6,575	20	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18,620	3,835	15	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34,110	5,630	5*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS¹)				
20	No income	51,445	8,055	--	
21	Under \$2,000	46,605	8,540	20	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	112,595	17,570	50	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	88,465	17,390	30	
24	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	69,220	17,870	30	
25	\$ 40,000 and over	20,480	4,950	5*	
26	Total income not specified	90*	--	--	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	48, 655	110
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 100	25
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 395	30
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	9, 960	20
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	14, 785	30
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	4, 420	5*
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 580	10*
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 340	5*
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 035	5*
11	number of months not specified	790	200*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 305	10*
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 320	5*
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	805	--
15	number of months not specified	755	175*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance (excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit)...	111, 020	15, 340	30
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 835	15*
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	9, 515	15
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	990	5*
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 235	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 040	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	835	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	355*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	56, 375	110
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	32, 275	--
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 130	75
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	62, 240	110
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	44, 145	15
	none of the time	46, 065	8, 100	70
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	48, 890	90

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157,240	31,885	30	
	none of the time	40,500	7,780	45	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165,880	33,480	55	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89,705	20,355	20	
	none of the time	37,125	6,875	25	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134,305	27,150	45	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65,605	13,855	--	
	none of the time	49,605	9,595	40	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269,955	51,665	80	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134,665	28,420	15*	
	none of the time	79,665	12,640	60	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	30,890	65	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68,195	16,885	5*	
	none of the time	44,235	9,290	50	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	16,785	35	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27,980	6,660	--	
	none of the time	33,275	7,790	35	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94,640	19,895	30	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39,745	7,380	--	
	none of the time	38,455	8,925	30	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	80
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	15
	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	25
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	65
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	5*
	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	45
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	55
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	10*
	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	45
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	25
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	5*
	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	20
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks... all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	15
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	75
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	35
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	20
	MOBILITY STATUS			
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	65
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	50, 615	70
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 505	5*
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	27, 260	25
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	8, 485	5*
22	but moved before 1981	42, 030	10, 805	25
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 555	15*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	11, 450	10*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	22, 080	10	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 540	25	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	460*	5*	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	3, 080	15	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	9, 700	5*	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 250	5*	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 350	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	385*	--	
10		4, 375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 690	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 995	--	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 980	5*	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 415	30	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	2, 895	5*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 215	15	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 835	5*	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	265*	--	
21		9, 565	1, 205	5*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
22		24, 375	4, 250	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	40
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	25
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	10
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	--
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...			
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	40
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	5*
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	35
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	40
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	5*
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	25
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	--
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	5*
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	5*
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	--
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...			
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	5*
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...			
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	5*
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 685	35	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	18, 810	15	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 205	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 225	10*	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	3, 115	5*	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	490*	--	
7		4, 325	775	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 775	--	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 815	5*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 735	5*	
11	outside Canada	550	205*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 280	5*	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	3, 850	5*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 460	--	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	535	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	150*	--	
17		3, 160	705	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	665	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 095	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	565	--	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	140*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	4, 965	10*	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	1, 705	5*	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 025	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 785	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	--	--	
28		3, 940	360*	--	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 065	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



Table 3A. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	71, 170	145
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	21, 870	55
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	30. 7	37. 8
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	21. 6	19. 1
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 7	45. 7
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	61. 3	70. 0
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	10, 295	30
8	Agility	41, 330	8, 450	20
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 625	20
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 395	30
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 685	10*
12	Other	42, 530	7, 985	20
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 575	30
14	Moderate	26, 060	5, 600	15
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 700	10*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 985	10*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	955	—
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 475	10*
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 440	5*
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 265	10*
21	are getting help	16, 755	3, 100	5*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who...				
1	need help	19,430	3,610	10*	
2	are getting help	17,070	3,305	10*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who...				
3	need help	37,560	7,665	15	
4	are getting help	32,735	6,665	15*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who...				
5	need help	11,865	2,025	5*	
6	are getting help	10,485	1,755	5*	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who...				
7	need help	5,350	1,020	--	
8	are getting help	4,900	960	--	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who...				
9	need help	4,045	850	--	
10	are getting help	3,710	785	--	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	695	--	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	2,425	5*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,770	10*	

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	54, 090	65	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	3. 6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 0	5. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	3. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	27, 395	10*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	262	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	23, 585	35	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	162	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 115	20	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	12, 680	10*	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	10, 210	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	8, 800	10*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	11, 685	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 720	20	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	40, 665	40	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	2, 950	10*	
18	household well	22, 030	4, 430	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 860	10*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 915	--	
22	other source	2, 255	335*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 760	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	Drinking water is (3)...			
1	delivered through pipe system	195,005	46,610	45
2	delivered by stand pipe	3,040	360*	--
3	trucked	16,715	855	10*
4	hauled by someone	12,480	2,595	--
5	bought at a store	5,975	1,425	--
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	--
7	delivered by unspecified means	13,810	3,785	--
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190,580	42,300	55
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20,965	4,660	5*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24,060	4,420	10*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...			
11	municipal water system	172,710	41,505	35
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22,130	2,580	10*
13	household well	22,255	4,615	5*
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1,755	5*
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	670	--
16	unspecified source	14,615	3,885	5*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...			
17	delivered through pipe system	199,150	47,570	45
18	delivered by stand pipe	2,945	410*	--
19	trucked	16,050	660	15*
20	hauled by someone	8,510	1,995	--
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	--
22	delivered by unspecified means	14,085	3,770	5*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223,315	49,995	55
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14,520	2,960	10*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

35 51040 131 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	55
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	40
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	5*
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	5*
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	16, 160	10*
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	15*
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	--
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	--
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	--
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	5*
BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	55
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	5*
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	--
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	50
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	50
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	55
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	50
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	55
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	55
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	55
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	55
22	with walls and a door (for privacy)	213, 030	47, 195	50
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	55
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	55
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	--
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	--
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Whitefish River (Part) 4
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	8,845	25
2	minor repairs	70,540	15,895	20
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	29,350	15
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	40,220	30
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,030	30
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,760	5*
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	42,865	25
8	...In working order	166,705	38,385	25
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	23,915	35
10	...In working order	94,150	21,830	30
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	35,050	30
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	7,840	10*
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,205	25

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 1. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
POPULATION					
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	74, 410	225	
2	Children (ages under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	130	
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	25, 585	85	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 485	220	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
5	parents	126, 750	14, 025	210	
6	grandparents	94, 025	10, 105	170	
7	elders	74, 595	7, 600	200	
8	school teachers	21, 745	2, 045	25*	
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 985	25*	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
10	home	127, 570	13, 665	220	
11	school	15, 810	1, 580	20*	
12	work	41, 580	4, 640	105	
13	other places	129, 095	13, 640	220	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	12, 085	--	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 235	105	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	4, 330	100	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	8, 475	155	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	2, 605	45	
19	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	5, 845	105	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	31, 660	140	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 510	--	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	39, 360	75	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	71, 025	220	
24	excellent	98, 925	22, 525	30*	
25	very good	119, 560	22, 360	90	
26	good	109, 215	17, 135	70	
27	fair	39, 595	7, 330	20*	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 675	--	

Table 1. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report ...			
2	diabetes	23, 255	5, 465	15*
3	high blood pressure	44, 735	9, 295	30
4	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	12, 860	45
5	heart problems	25, 575	5, 370	25*
6	bronchitis	32, 645	7, 500	--
7	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 925	20*
8	asthma	22, 135	6, 025	15*
9	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 515	10*
10	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	915	--
	other health problems	51, 605	11, 275	--
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
11	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	57, 765	160
12	Persons who report seeing ...			
13	medical doctor	262, 345	53, 520	115
14	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 185	135
15	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 245	--
16	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	27, 985	40
	another health care person	192, 730	40, 400	130
NUTRITION				
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	34, 325	100
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	24, 935	85
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	5, 020	10*
ALCOHOL USE				
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	9, 790	65
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	49, 165	70
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	9, 495	40
TOBACCO USE				
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	30, 270	80
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	6, 560	35
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 410	15*
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	3, 740	20*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	33, 970	100
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	12, 815	50
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	13, 010	65

**Table 1. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
SAFETY					
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	62, 365	115	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	20, 835	35	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	13, 835	—	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	37, 715	25*	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES					
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	39, 250	150	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK					
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	67, 855	200	
7	Persons who report that their contact is ...				
8	mother or father	181, 770	34, 780	115	
9	spouse	190, 345	35, 295	120	
10	another member of the family	282, 890	51, 340	180	
11	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	20, 930	155	
12	an elder	112, 400	16, 595	135	
13	a friend	282, 800	53, 515	190	
14	a neighbour	237, 945	45, 465	170	
15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 610	140	
15	someone else	49, 085	8, 270	30	
PERSONAL SAFETY					
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	53, 055	145	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 565	—	
SOCIAL ISSUES					
Persons who feel that in their community:					
18	suicide ...				
19	is a problem	98, 690	12, 960	150	
19	is not a problem	141, 420	24, 750	35	
20	don't know if it is a problem	129, 390	31, 855	25*	
21	did not answer about suicide	19, 400	4, 845	10*	
22	unemployment ...				
23	is a problem	261, 100	44, 700	130	
23	is not a problem	40, 220	6, 465	40	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	18, 675	45	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	4, 565	10*	

**Table 1. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	family violence ... is a problem	152, 435	24, 380	110
2	is not a problem	97, 115	15, 830	45
3	don't know if it is a problem	120, 420	29, 375	55
4	did not answer about family violence	18, 925	4, 825	--
5	sexual abuse ... is a problem	95, 400	13, 595	75
6	is not a problem	116, 560	19, 205	55
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	36, 530	80
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	19, 945	5, 080	--
9	drug abuse ... is a problem	186, 425	29, 860	105
10	is not a problem	79, 285	13, 585	50
11	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	26, 130	60
12	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	4, 835	--
13	alcohol abuse ... is a problem	237, 680	40, 145	145
14	is not a problem	54, 860	8, 935	40
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	20, 625	30
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	4, 705	10*
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having ...			
17	more policing	39, 425	6, 070	55
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	4, 210	--
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	665	--
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	7, 410	50
21	(other than family)	34, 895	5, 880	--
22	improved community services	38, 260	5, 595	--
23	more employment	30, 380	5, 310	--
24	improved education	28, 835	6, 095	--
25	improved government services	8, 445	1, 760	--
26	self-government	5, 385	1, 050	--
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	900	10*
28	alcohol banned from community	3, 095	255*	--
29	other solutions	3, 945	1, 005	--

**Table 1. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)					
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	3, 230	85	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by ...					
2	parents	28, 085	2, 735	80	
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 250	70	
4	elders	12, 515	1, 220	70	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 550	40	
6	someone else	4, 330	490*	15*	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at ...					
7	home	30, 505	2, 995	85	
8	school	25, 445	2, 270	60	
9	other places	27, 680	2, 685	75	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	2, 870	—	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	915	15*	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	22, 225	55	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	640	10*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	10, 265	55	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	555	—	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 555	30*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)					
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
Persons who report health status					
17	excellent	122, 740	23, 405	40	
18	very good	68, 490	11, 225	65	
19	good	33, 390	4, 010	25*	
20	fair	5, 765	855	--	
21	poor	855	165*	--	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS					
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	32, 990	105	
Persons who report seeing ...					
23	medical doctor	151, 185	28, 945	50	
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	12, 855	80	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	575	--	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	8, 895	--	
27	another health care person	96, 130	19, 280	80	

**Table 1. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	34, 935	30	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	7, 620	--	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	3, 940	--	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	20, 540	35	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	26, 080	90	

**Table 2. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	74, 415	220
2	Adults (15-49)	325, 460	61, 865	175
3	Adults (50-64)	44, 325	8, 935	25*
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	3, 615	20*
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	40, 485	130
6	Children (5-14)	148, 160	25, 590	85
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	37, 260	115
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	355*	15*
9	1 to 8 years	51, 845	5, 645	90
10	Secondary	161, 340	33, 480	60
11	Some post-secondary	45, 290	8, 665	--
12	Certificate/diploma	53, 785	11, 405	--
13	University degree	8, 690	2, 040	--
14	Not specified	1, 570	270*	--
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
15	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school...	322, 490	61, 555	160
16	who attended one school only	122, 055	21, 515	135
17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	21, 335	25*
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	7, 505	--
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	4, 510	--
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	6, 700	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living...				
21	with their family	283, 280	54, 265	145
22	at a residential school	34, 865	3, 965	10*
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	13, 750	65
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	9, 660	55
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting...				
25	English	287, 265	55, 835	160
26	French	83, 445	17, 185	--
27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	3, 575	45
28	another language	2, 780	405*	--
29	language not specified	14, 000	4, 130	--
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	25, 415	95
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	5, 350	75

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			
1	Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	48, 655	140
2	Under \$2,000	38, 750	7, 100	25*
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	12, 395	55
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	9, 960	45
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	14, 785	15*
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	4, 420	--
7	Employment income not specified	85*	--	--
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990			
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance...	19, 440	3, 580	--
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 340	--
10	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 035	--
11	number of months not specified	790	200*	--
12	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance...	16, 645	2, 305	--
13	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 320	--
14	for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	805	--
15	number of months not specified	755	175*	--
16	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]...	111, 020	15, 340	70
17	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	4, 835	40
18	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	9, 515	30
19	number of months not specified	6, 160	990	--
20	Adults who report having received worker's compensation...	9, 530	2, 235	--
21	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 040	--
22	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	835	--
23	number of months not specified	1, 215	355*	--
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			
24	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	56, 375	--
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
26	all or most of the time	141, 260	32, 275	--
	none of the time	55, 100	9, 130	--
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	62, 240	205
28	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...			
29	all or most of the time	216, 565	44, 145	195
	none of the time	46, 065	8, 100	--
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	48, 890	175

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
2	all or most of the time	157, 240	31, 885	175	
	none of the time	40, 500	7, 780	--	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	33, 480	60	
4	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
5	all or most of the time	89, 705	20, 355	30	
	none of the time	37, 125	6, 875	25*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	27, 150	35	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
8	all or most of the time	65, 605	13, 855	25*	
	none of the time	49, 605	9, 595	--	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	51, 665	180	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
11	all or most of the time	134, 665	28, 420	155	
	none of the time	79, 665	12, 640	--	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	30, 890	80	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
14	all or most of the time	68, 195	16, 885	70	
	none of the time	44, 235	9, 290	--	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	16, 785	20*	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
17	all or most of the time	27, 980	6, 660	20*	
	none of the time	33, 275	7, 790	--	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	19, 895	65	
19	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
20	all or most of the time	39, 745	7, 380	55	
	none of the time	38, 455	8, 925	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	42, 345	100	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
3	all or most of the time	140, 135	29, 175	95	
3	none of the time	35, 635	6, 595	--	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	33, 310	50	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
6	all or most of the time	71, 595	16, 865	50	
6	none of the time	46, 200	9, 560	--	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	35, 320	30	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
9	all or most of the time	91, 065	22, 190	30*	
9	none of the time	51, 685	9, 480	--	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	13, 145	--	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live...				
12	all or most of the time	22, 610	4, 140	--	
12	none of the time	30, 325	7, 770	--	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks...				
13	all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	44, 910	135	
14	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	17, 220	55	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	62, 355	6, 905	25*	
16	amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	5, 380	--	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	10, 085	35	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	244, 790	50, 615	145	
19	but moved in 1991	8, 755	1, 505	--	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	27, 260	75	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	8, 485	30	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030	10, 805	10*	
23		13, 690	2, 555	30	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Table 2. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	11, 450	55	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	22, 080	70	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	13, 540	15*	
4	outside Canada	1, 365	460*	--	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	3, 080	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
6	who made one move in the past twelve months	57, 640	9, 700	35	
7	who made two moves in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 250	35	
8	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 350	--	
9	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	2, 010	385*	--	
10		4, 375	715	--	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 690	--	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	2, 995	15*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 980	10*	
14	outside Canada	155*	--	--	
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	540	--	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
16	for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	9, 415	40	
17	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070	2, 895	30*	
18	for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	2, 215	--	
19	for more than 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 835	--	
20	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	265*	--	
21		9, 565	1, 205	--	
22	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 250	20*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	--	--
2	Children who report attending elementary school...	147, 535	25, 470	85
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	13, 595	70
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	8, 010	10*
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 920	--
6	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	275*	--
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 660	--
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living...				
8	with their family	136, 450	23, 430	75
9	at a residential school	1, 955	405*	--
10	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	3, 980	30
11	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	5, 335	65
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
12	English	131, 210	23, 575	70
13	French	40, 400	10, 025	--
14	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	3, 785	60
15	another language	1, 395	165*	--
16	language not specified	6, 740	1, 325	--
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
17	Children who report attending secondary or high school...	12, 875	2, 805	--
18	who attended one school only	9, 515	2, 260	--
19	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195	170*	--
20	who attended 4 or 5 schools	--	--	--
21	who attended 6 or more schools	--	--	--
22	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	375*	--
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living...				
23	with their family	10, 280	2, 315	--
24	at a residential school	215*	--	--
25	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	505*	--
26	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	--	--
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting...				
27	English	10, 210	2, 375	--
28	French	4, 065	1, 135	--
29	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	--	--
30	another language	--	--	--
31	language not specified	2, 190	400*	--

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	13, 685	60	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months...	100, 860	18, 810	40	
3	but moved in 1991	5, 800	1, 205	--	
4	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	13, 225	30	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	3, 115	--	
6	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	490*	--	
7		4, 325	775	--	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
8	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	3, 775	25*	
9	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	8, 815	10*	
10	a different community within Canada	26, 510	4, 735	--	
11	outside Canada	550	205*	--	
12	an unspecified community	6, 630	1, 280	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months...				
13	who made one move in the past twelve months	29, 215	3, 850	20*	
14	who made two moves in the past twelve months	21, 455	2, 460	15*	
15	who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	535	--	
16	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	880	150*	--	
17		3, 160	705	--	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from...				
18	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	665	--	
19	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 095	--	
20	a different community within Canada	5, 620	565	5*	
21	outside Canada	--	--	--	
22	an unspecified community	1, 200	140*	--	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months...				
23	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105	4, 965	30*	
24	for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365	1, 705	20*	
25	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940	1, 025	--	
26	for more than 20 weeks	9, 780	1, 785	--	
27	for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085	--	--	
28		3, 940	360*	5*	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months				
29		9, 745	1, 065	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.



**Table 3A. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	71, 170	220
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	21, 870	50
	Disability rates among adults...			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	30. 7	24. 9
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	21. 6	10. 0*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	36. 7	30. 0*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	61. 3	64. 9*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	10, 295	25*
8	Agility	41, 330	8, 450	15*
9	Seeing	28, 560	4, 625	10*
10	Hearing	41, 140	7, 395	--
11	Speaking	15, 085	2, 685	--
12	Other	42, 530	7, 985	15*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY...			
13	Mild	77, 010	13, 575	40
14	Moderate	26, 060	5, 600	10*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 700	--
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	5, 985	35
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	955	--
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who...			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 475	--
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 440	--
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who...			
20	need help	17, 775	3, 265	20*
21	are getting help	16, 755	3, 100	15*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3A. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics.	Canada	Ontario	Community
	Everyday housework			
	Number of adults who...			
1	need help	19,430	3,610	20*
2	are getting help	17,070	3,305	25*
	Heavy household chores			
	Number of adults who...			
3	need help	37,560	7,665	25*
4	are getting help	32,735	6,665	25*
	Personal finances			
	Number of adults who...			
5	need help	11,865	2,025	20*
6	are getting help	10,485	1,755	20*
	Personal care			
	Number of adults who...			
7	need help	5,350	1,020	--
8	are getting help	4,900	960	--
	Moving about within residence			
	Number of adults who...			
9	need help	4,045	850	--
10	are getting help	3,710	785	--
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3,425	695	--
	TRAVEL (4)			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11,160	2,425	10*
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14,085	2,770	15*

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	54, 090	90	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 2	4. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	6. 0	5. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 5	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 7	3. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	27, 395	--	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	559	--	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	23, 585	--	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	764	--	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	3, 115	85	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	12, 680	--	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	10, 210	--	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	8, 800	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	11, 685	30	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	10, 720	55	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)...				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	40, 665	10	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	2, 950	60	
18	household well	22, 030	4, 430	--	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 860	45	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	295*	--	
21	bottled water	8, 065	1, 915	--	
22	other source	2, 255	335*	--	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	3, 760	5*	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

**Table 3B. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey**

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)...				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	46, 610	--	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	360*	--	
3	trucked	16, 715	855	15	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 595	60	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	1, 425	--	
6	delivered by other means	615	230*	30	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	3, 785	5*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	42, 300	80	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	4, 660	--	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	4, 420	--	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)...				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	41, 505	15	
12	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	2, 580	65	
13	household well	22, 255	4, 615	--	
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 755	25	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	670	--	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	3, 885	5*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)...				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	47, 570	--	
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	410*	--	
19	trucked	16, 050	660	15	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	1, 995	60	
21	delivered by other means	620	180*	25	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	3, 770	5*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	49, 995	75	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	2, 960	--	

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	50, 255	80
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)...			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	6, 320	--
3	gas furnace	91, 860	23, 360	--
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 645	--
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	16, 160	--
6	wood stove	41, 110	6, 785	80
7	cooking stove	5, 335	1, 235	20
8	fireplace	7, 785	1, 320	--
9	another source	7, 680	1, 020	--
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	4, 675	5*
BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	48, 720	65
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	1, 645	20
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	3, 730	5*
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)...			
14	with a cold running water bathtub/shower	210, 320	46, 725	5*
15	...that is in working order	208, 355	46, 465	--
16	with a hot running water bathtub/shower	210, 780	46, 990	5*
17	...that is in working order	208, 215	46, 560	--
18	with a cold running water sink	210, 240	46, 710	5*
19	...that is in working order	208, 015	46, 355	--
20	with a hot running water sink	210, 215	46, 850	5*
21	...that is in working order	207, 595	46, 415	--
22	with walls and a door [for privacy]	213, 030	47, 195	65
23	...that are in working order	211, 875	47, 085	60
	Number of dwellings with (3)...			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	47, 620	--
25	an out-house	14, 130	2, 570	75
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	520	20
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	4, 085	5*

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3B. Community of Wunnumin 1
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Ontario	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of...			
1	major repairs	46,995	8,845	15
2	minor repairs	70,540	15,895	25
3	regular maintenance only	121,705	29,350	45
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170,105	40,220	35
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50,235	9,030	35
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19,950	3,760	15
	SAFETY DEVICES			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185,625	42,865	20
8	...In working order	166,705	38,385	20
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105,210	23,915	40
10	...In working order	94,150	21,830	30
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135,425	35,050	—
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39,885	7,840	10
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63,930	11,205	75

1 These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with extreme caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17